# THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

# BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

LUPIN LTD. and LUPIN PHARMACEUTICALS INC.,

Petitioners,

v.

SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.,

Patent Owner

Case IPR2015-01099 Patent 8,669,290 B2

# **DECLARATION OF JOHN C. JAROSZ**

SENJU EXHIBIT 2130 LUPIN v SENJU IPR2015-01099

**PAGE 1 OF 144** 

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION								
	A.	Ass	Assignment1						
	В.	Qua	Qualifications						
	C.	Con	Compensation4						
	D.	Evi	Evidence Considered4						
	E.	Sun	Summary of Opinions						
II.	BAG	ACKGROUND							
	A.	Part	ies to t	he Inter Partes Review	8				
		1.	Senju						
		2.	Baus	sch & Lomb	8				
		3.	Lupi	n	10				
	В.	Cata	aract Ti	eatments					
	C.	Post	Post-Surgery Options1						
		1.	Non	Bromfenac NSAIDs	12				
			a.	Diclofenac Sodium	12				
			b.	Ketorolac Tromethamine	13				
			c.	Nepafenac	14				
		2.	Cort	icosteroids	14				
	D.	Prol	lensa®						
		1.	Earlier Bromfenac Products17						
		2.	ISTA	's Acquisition by Bausch & Lomb	18				
		3.	Development and Launch of Prolensa®19						
	E.	Patented Technology19							
III.	FRAMEWORK OF ANALYSIS								
IV.	CON	AMER	RCIAL	SUCCESS OF THE '290 PATENT	24				
	A.	Mar		24					
		1.	Abso	olute Performance of Prolensa®	24				
		2.	Rela	tive Performance of Prolensa®	29				
			a.	Initially					
			b.	Over Time	31				
			c.	Third-Party Perceptions	34				

			d.	Licensing Activity	36
	В.	Cau	sal Ne	xus	38
		1.	Ben	efits of the Patented Inventions	38
			a.	Clinical Importance of the Benefits	40
			b.	Marketing Importance of the Benefits	47
				i. Healthcare Professionals	48
				ii. Other Audiences	53
			c.	Third-Party Perceptions	57
		2.	Pro	motional Activities	59
			a.	Informative and Persuasive Advertising	59
			b.	Pharmaceutical Demand Factors	60
				i. Impact of Product Characteristics	61
				ii. Impact of Product Quality	63
			c.	Impact of Promotional Efforts	65
			d.	Impact of Price	71
		3.	Pror	motional Spending	75
v.	CON	ICLU	SION .		81

I, John C. Jarosz, do hereby declare, under penalty of perjury, as follows.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

 I am over the age of eighteen (18) and otherwise competent to make this declaration.

## A. Assignment

- 2. I have been retained as an expert on behalf of Senju Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd. ("Senju" or "Patent Owner") as well as Bausch & Lomb Incorporated and Bausch & Lomb Pharma Holdings Corp. (collectively, "Bausch & Lomb") in connection with the above captioned *inter partes* review ("IPR") proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office Patent Trial and Appeal Board ("PTAB").
- 3. I understand that the PTAB has granted the petition of Lupin Ltd. and Lupin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (collectively, "Lupin" or "Petitioners") to institute an IPR regarding claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,669,290 (the "290 patent") on obviousness grounds. That IPR was assigned Case No. IPR2015-01099.
- 4. I understand that the PTAB has granted the petitions of the Petitioners to institute separate IPRs regarding claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,754,131 (the "'131 patent"), claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,927,606 (the "'606 patent"), and claims 1-27 of U.S. Patent No. 8,871,813 (the "'813 patent")

on obviousness grounds. Those IPRs were assigned Case Nos. IPR2015-01097, IPR2015-01100, and IPR2015-01105, respectively.

- I understand that Senju is the assignee of the '290 patent and that Shirou Sawa and Shuhei Fujita are the named inventors of the patent.
- 6. I understand that the '290 patent describes and claims compositions of the active ingredient bromfenac sodium ("bromfenac") and the surfactant tyloxapol.<sup>1</sup> I further understand that Prolensa® embodies compositions claimed in the '290 patent.
- 7. I have been asked by Counsel for Patent Owner to assess whether Prolensa® has been a marketplace success, and whether such success is attributable to the inventions claimed in the '290 patent.

## B. Qualifications

8. I am a Managing Principal of Analysis Group, Inc. ("Analysis Group") and Director of the firm's Washington, DC office. Analysis Group is an economic, financial, and strategy consulting firm with offices in Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Los Angeles, CA; Menlo Park, CA; Montreal, Quebec; New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; and Washington, DC. We provide research and analysis in a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> I understand that a surfactant is a substance that, when added to a liquid, reduces the surface tension of that liquid.

variety of business, litigation, and regulatory settings, and have particular expertise in intellectual property ("IP") matters, having been engaged in numerous matters involving patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and unfair competition.

9.

I am an economist whose specialty is IP valuation, monetary relief assessment, and the economics of commercial success. I have been involved in more than 350 such engagements spanning a broad range of industries and technologies, including a variety of engagements covering pharmaceutical products. I received a J.D. from the University of Wisconsin and an M.A. in Economics from Washington University in St. Louis, where I completed most of the requirements for a Ph.D. in Economics. I also hold a B.A. in Economics and Organizational Communication from Creighton University in Omaha. I am a member of several professional associations, including the Licensing Executives Society. I have been a speaker and instructor many times on a variety of financial, economic, and valuation topics, most having to do with IP protection.

 A copy of my curriculum vitae is provided as Appendix 1. It includes a more detailed description of my educational background and professional experience.

#### C. Compensation

11. My firm has billed the Patent Owner on a time-and-materials basis for my work and that of my colleagues. My hourly billing rate is \$665. I also have directed the efforts of other staff members of Analysis Group, whose hourly billing rates range from \$265 to \$425. My compensation is not, in any way, dependent on the outcome of this proceeding or on the substance of my opinion.

## D. Evidence Considered

12. In undertaking my study and arriving at my conclusions and opinions, I have relied upon the materials cited here, and considered my own knowledge, experience, and research, as well as additional information from a variety of sources that an expert economist would routinely consider in performing this undertaking. I specifically relied upon the materials cited and, although at times I refer to only selected portions of a cited reference, it should be understood that I have considered and relied upon all relevant aspects of such cited reference.

13. In connection with the opinions and conclusions contained in this declaration, I also considered revenue, prescription, and promotional expenditure data provided by IMS Health ("IMS").

**PAGE 7 OF 144** 

IMS reports manufacturer gross sales data, but does not report manufacturer net sales data. IMS does not collect the rebates, discounts, returns and other bottom-line discounts from or to the manufacturer that go into calculating the amount that a manufacturer (or supplier) ultimately receives. The data that IMS does collect measures sales into retail and nonretail outlets, and represents the actual prices that were charged to the outlet (*i.e.*, the retail pharmacy, mail pharmacy, clinic, etc.) to acquire the pharmaceutical products as seen on the purchase invoices. The gross sales that IMS does report allow for comparisons across competing drugs and across time. This comparative information is extraordinarily useful to pharmaceutical companies in the real world, and to courts and panels in litigations addressing commercial success.

15. Appendix 2 through Appendix 13 provide a summary of the voluminous IMS data relating to Prolensa® that I considered. I and others working under my direction and supervision prepared these appendices.

#### E. Summary of Opinions

16. Based upon my review and analysis of the evidence received to date, it is my opinion that Prolensa® has achieved substantial marketplace success in the United States. It is also my opinion that there is a nexus between the

**PAGE 8 OF 144** 

14.

marketplace success of Prolensa® and the claims of the '290 patent. In short, the claims of the '290 patent at issue here have been a commercial success.

- 17. A number of facts demonstrate that Prolensa® has been a marketplace success. Prolensa®'s revenues and prescriptions grew substantially after its commercial launch in April 2013. In its first ten quarters of commercial availability, Prolensa® has been prescribed approximately 1.4 million times in the U.S., generating \$246.9 million in revenue. (Appendix 13.) Prolensa® achieved this success despite being introduced into a marketplace in which at least six branded drugs and three generic drugs had already received U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") approval to treat similar indications as Prolensa®. (*See, e.g.*, Appendix 2.) Since its introduction, Prolensa® has achieved the second highest share of revenues and prescriptions among branded drugs with similar indications as Prolensa®. (Appendix 3; Appendix 6.)
- 18. A number of facts demonstrate that there is a causal nexus between the success of Prolensa® and the claimed features of the '290 patent. The patent describes and claims compositions of the active ingredient bromfenac and the surfactant tyloxapol. Specifically, certain claims of the '290 patent disclose stable aqueous liquid compositions of the active ingredient

**PAGE 9 OF 144** 

bromfenac and the surfactant tyloxapol, which is the technology embodied in the drug Prolensa®. (Ex. 2082, at ¶173.) I understand that these compositions have a lower, more natural pH level with improved ocular penetration relative to other bromfenac formulations, allowing Prolensa® to deliver the same clinical efficacy, but using a lower concentration of the active ingredient bromfenac and **sector sector sector** relative to other bromfenac formulations. The reduced concentrations of active ingredient **sector**, as well as the lower pH, result in an improved side effect profile relative to other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug ("NSAID") formulations, with no stinging or burning. The lower pH and reduced side effects make Prolensa® more comfortable to use relative to other NSAID formulations and enhance patient compliance.

As explained by Dr. Trattler, the development of Prolensa® was "highly significant to the field of ophthalmology and cataract surgery." (Ex. 2116, at ¶51.) The claimed features of the '290 patent have been a critical driver of the success of Prolensa®. That is, Prolensa® is consistently marketed based on the benefits made possible by the '290 patent.

19.

Bausch & Lomb's patterns of promotional expenditures on Prolensa®

are consistent with those for competing drugs with similar indications that became commercially available around the same time as Prolensa®. (Appendix 12.) Specifically, the patterns of Bausch & Lomb's promotional expenditures as a percent of gross sales are consistent with promotional expenditure patterns for Ilevro®, which was commercially released six months prior to Prolensa®. (Appendix 12.) And the success of Prolensa® is not attributable to any pricing advantages, because it has none.

## II. BACKGROUND

## A. Parties to the Inter Partes Review

#### 1. Senju

20. Senju is a pharmaceutical company that operates out of Osaka, Japan. (Ex. 2194; Ex. 2195.) Senju manufactures a number of different prescription and over-the-counter drugs, specializing in the development of eye care products and ear, nose, and throat treatments. (Ex. 2194; Ex. 2196.) Senju is the original assignee of the '290 patent. (Ex. 1001.)

## 2. Bausch & Lomb

21. Bausch & Lomb Incorporated is a manufacturer of eye care products headquartered in Rochester, New York. (Ex. 2186.) Originally incorporated as Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, the company changed its name to Bausch & Lomb Incorporated in 1960. (Ex. 2186.) Bausch & Lomb

#### **PAGE 11 OF 144**

Incorporated is a subsidiary of Bausch & Lomb Holdings Incorporated ("Bausch & Lomb Holdings"). (Ex. 2186.)

- 22. I understand that Bausch & Lomb Pharma Holdings Corp. is the licensee of the '290 patent from Senju and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bausch & Lomb Incorporated.
- 23. In 2007, Bausch & Lomb Holdings was acquired by the private equity firm Warburg Pincus PLC ("Warburg") for \$4.5 billion, including \$3.67 billion in cash and the assumption of \$830 million in debt. (Ex. 2212.) As a result of this acquisition, Bausch & Lomb Holdings stock was delisted from the New York Stock Exchange on October 26, 2007. (Ex. 2212.)
- 24. On June 6, 2012, Bausch & Lomb Holdings acquired ISTA Pharmaceutical, Inc. ("ISTA"), a manufacturer of eye drugs, in a \$465.5 million all-cash transaction.<sup>2</sup> (Ex. 2237, at 52. See also, Ex. 2208; Ex. 2210.) As a result of the acquisition, Bausch & Lomb Holdings gained ownership of four prescription eye care products, including Bromday® (a once-daily bromfenac formulation that was first launched in November 2010), as well as several eye care products in various stages of development, including Prolensa®. (Ex. 2185, at 5-6; Ex. 2208; Ex. 2210.) Also on June 6, 2012, Bausch & Lomb Incorporated submitted a New Drug Application ("NDA")

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Purchase price is net of cash acquired.

to the FDA seeking approval for Prolensa®. (Ex. 2152.)

25. On August 5, 2013, Warburg sold Bausch & Lomb Holdings to Valeant Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. ("Valeant") for approximately \$8.7 billion, including \$4.2 billion to repay Bausch & Lomb's existing debt. (Ex. 2205; Ex. 2236, at 10-K page 33.) Following the acquisition, Bausch & Lomb Holdings retained its name and became a division of Valeant, and Valeant's existing ophthalmology business was integrated into Bausch & Lomb Holdings. (Ex. 2184.)

#### 3. Lupin

26. Lupin Ltd. was founded in 1968. (Ex. 2259.) Headquartered in Mumbai, India, Lupin Ltd. is a pharmaceutical company that develops generic and branded formulations as well as active pharmaceutical ingredients. (Ex. 2260; Ex. 2261.) Lupin Pharmaceuticals, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lupin Ltd. based in Baltimore, Maryland that aims to develop generic and branded pharmaceutical products for the U.S. market. (Ex. 2262; Ex. 2263.) I understand that Lupin Ltd. submitted Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA") No. 206027 seeking approval to sell a generic bromfenac ophthalmic solution, intended to be a generic version of Prolensa®. (Ex. 2007, at 3-4; Ex. 2008, at 3-4; Ex. 2009, at 3-4; Ex. 2010, at 4-5.) I understand that Lupin's ANDA for generic bromfenac ophthalmic

solution was submitted three months after Prolensa® received FDA approval in April 2013. (Ex. 2082, at ¶202.)

# **B.** Cataract Treatments

27. A cataract is a congenital or degenerative clouding of the lens of the eye that affects vision. (Ex. 2067, at 606.) Early symptoms include loss of contrast, glare, needing more light to see well, and problems distinguishing dark blue and black. (Ex. 2067, at 606.) Cataracts are the leading cause of blindness worldwide, and affect more than 20 million Americans over the age of 40. (Ex. 2052, at 447.)

28. Cataracts develop slowly over time, and occur as a result of aging or other risk factors such as trauma, smoking and alcohol use, under-nutrition, exposure to x-rays, or other factors. (Ex. 2067, at 606.) If external treatments such as corrective eyeglasses or long-term pupillary dilation do not sufficiently improve eyesight, the next option is surgery. (Ex. 2067, at 607.) Cataract surgery is one of the most commonly performed operations in the world. (Ex. 2052, at 447.) During cataract surgery, the clouded lens is removed from the eye and typically replaced with a plastic or silicone intraocular lens. (Ex. 2067, at 606-07.)

## C. Post-Surgery Options

29.

A wide range of medications are approved for use in treating

## 11

## **PAGE 14 OF 144**

inflammation (and pain) following cataract surgery. The two most common types are NSAIDs and corticosteroids. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2153, at 5; Ex. 2155.) NSAIDs and corticosteroids treat inflammation by different mechanisms. (Ex. 2116, at ¶23.) They act on different enzymes that cause post-surgical inflammation and, thus, mediate post-surgical inflammation in different ways. (Ex. 2116, at ¶23.) Moreover, NSAIDs and corticosteroids exhibit different side effect profiles. (Ex. 2116, at ¶23.)

30. In addition to the NSAID bromfenac (the active ingredient in Prolensa®), the FDA has approved three major topical ophthalmic NSAIDs for use in the treatment of post-cataract surgery inflammation and, in some cases, pain:<sup>3</sup> 1) diclofenac sodium; 2) ketorolac tromethamine; and 3) nepafenac. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2153, at 5; Ex. 2155.)

# 1. Non-Bromfenac NSAIDs

#### a. Diclofenac Sodium

31. Diclofenac sodium is sold under the brand name Voltaren® as a 0.1

# PAGE 15 OF 144

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The IMS data for USC 61420 (ophthalmic NSAIDs) includes a fourth additional NSAID, flurbiprofen sodium, and its branded form Ocufen®. However, according to Dr. Trattler, Ocufen® has never been approved by the FDA for the treatment of inflammation or pain following cataract surgery. (Ex. 2116, at ¶25.) To be conservative, the appendices to this declaration show totals and relative shares that include Ocufen®/generic flurbiprofen sodium and that exclude Ocufen®/generic flurbiprofen sodium.

percent concentration ophthalmic solution and a 1 percent topical gel. (Ex. 2162; Ex. 2166.) Generic versions of diclofenac sodium are available in solution and topical gel formulations. (Ex. 2170; Ex. 2171.)

32. Voltaren® solution first received FDA approval in March 1991. (Ex. 2162.) Diclofenac sodium ophthalmic solution is indicated for the treatment of inflammation following cataract surgery, and is administered four times per day through an eye drop. (Ex. 2057.)

## b. Ketorolac Tromethamine

- 33. Ketorolac tromethamine is sold in 0.4 percent, 0.45 percent, and 0.5 percent ophthalmic solution formulations under the brand names Acular LS®, Acuvail®, and Acular®, respectively.<sup>4</sup> (Ex. 2161; Ex. 2163; Ex. 2167.) Generic versions of ketorolac tromethamine are available in solution formulations with varying concentrations. (Ex. 2168; Ex. 2169.)
- 34. Acular® first received FDA approval in November 1992. (Ex. 2161.)
   Acular LS® and Acuvail® received FDA approval in May 2003 and July
   2009, respectively. (Ex. 2163; Ex. 2167.) Acular® and Acular LS® are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The IMS data for USC 61420 (ophthalmic NSAIDs) includes a fourth form of Acular®, known as Acular PF®. According to Dr. Trattler, Acular PF® was not indicated for the treatment of inflammation or pain following cataract surgery. (Ex. 2116, at ¶29.) To be conservative, the appendices to this declaration show totals and relative shares that include Acular PF® and that exclude Acular PF®.

administered four times per day, while Acuvail® is administered twice per day. (Ex. 2155, at 18; Ex. 2193.) Ketorolac tromethamine is indicated for the treatment of inflammation and pain following cataract surgery, and is administered through an eye drop. (Ex. 2060; Ex. 2183; Ex. 2240.)

#### c. Nepafenac

- 35. Nepafenac is sold as a 0.1 percent concentration ophthalmic suspension under the brand name Nevanac® and as a 0.3 percent concentration ophthalmic suspension under the brand name Ilevro®. (Ex. 2165; Ex. 2178.)
- 36. Nevanac® and Ilevro® first received FDA approval in August 2005 and October 2012, respectively. (Ex. 2165; Ex. 2178.) Nevanac® is administered three times per day, while Ilevro® is administered once per day. (Ex. 2155, at 18; Ex. 2193.) Nepafenac is indicated for the treatment of inflammation and pain following cataract surgery and is administered through an eye drop. (Ex. 2241.)

# 2. Corticosteroids

37. Various corticosteroids have been approved for the treatment of postoperative inflammation and, in some cases, pain. These treatments include loteprednol etabonate 0.5 percent ophthalmic solution, sold under the brand name Lotemax®; difluprednate 0.05 percent ophthalmic solution, sold under the brand name Durezol®; and rimexolone 1 percent ophthalmic suspension,

## PAGE 17 OF 144

sold under the brand name Vexol®. (Ex. 2153, at 5; Ex. 2155.)

- 38. Although NSAIDs and corticosteroids can both be used to treat postoperative ophthalmic inflammation and pain, they represent distinct drug classes. (Ex. 2155.) According to Dr. Trattler, NSAIDs and corticosteroids act on different enzymes that cause post-surgical inflammation and, thus, mediate the major inflammatory response following surgical trauma in different ways. (Ex. 2116, at ¶23.)
- 39. An October 2014 review, done by Dr. Line Kessel et al., of existing research comparing the effectiveness of NSAIDs and corticosteroids in treating inflammation following cataract surgery found that NSAIDs are more effective in controlling inflammation and recommended the use of NSAIDs over corticosteroids to prevent inflammation. (Ex. 2202, at 1922.) Additionally, NSAIDs and corticosteroids have different side effect profiles when used to treat ocular inflammation. (Ex. 2116, at ¶23; Ex. 2119.) The superior performance and different side effect profile of NSAIDs relative to corticosteroids are also consistent with Bausch & Lomb's Prolensa® marketing and promotional materials, which focus almost exclusively on NSAIDs with only passing mentions of corticosteroids. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2220; Ex. 2221; Ex. 2226.)

40.

The relevant competitive marketplace for Prolensa® includes

ophthalmic NSAIDs that are indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.<sup>5</sup> It does not include corticosteroids.<sup>6</sup>

# D. Prolensa®

41.

I understand that Prolensa® embodies the relevant claims of the '290 patent. (Ex. 2082, at ¶173.) Approved by the FDA on April 5, 2013, Prolensa® is a once-daily, sterile, topical, NSAID indicated for the treatment of postoperative inflammation and reduction of ocular pain in patients who have undergone cataract surgery. (Ex. 1049; Ex. 2176.) Prolensa® contains a 0.07 percent concentration of the active NSAID bromfenac. (Ex. 1049.) Prolensa® is formulated using tyloxapol as a surfactant. (Ex. 1049.)

However, the IMS data for USC 61420 (ophthalmic							
SAIDs) also includes Voltaren® and generic diclofenac sodium, which are							
also indicated for the treatment of inflammation following cataract surgery. (Ex.							
957.) I have included Voltaren® and generic diclofenac sodium in my							
alysis.							

6

5

PAGE 19 OF 144

16

Prolensa® was first commercially available in April 2013. (Ex. 2211.) Prolensa® is administered through an eye drop. (Ex. 1049.)

## 1. Earlier Bromfenac Products

- 42. In July 2000, bromfenac was approved for use in Japan and was marketed by Senju under the name Bronuck. (Ex. 2224; For the sentence of the ophthalmic rights to bromfenac under a license from Senju in May 2002. (Ex. 2229.) On March 24, 2005, ISTA received U.S. FDA approval for Xibrom®, a twice-daily topical NSAID for the treatment of ocular inflammation following cataract surgery. (Ex. 2164; Ex. 2213; Ex. 2223.) Xibrom® contains a 0.09 percent concentration of the active NSAID bromfenac, and uses polysorbate 80 as a surfactant. (Ex. 2164; Ex. 2190; Ex. 2213.) Xibrom® was first commercially available in the second quarter of 2005. (Ex. 2213; *see also*, Appendix 2; Appendix 5.) In January 2006, the FDA expanded the approved Xibrom® indications to include the treatment of pain following cataract surgery. (Ex. 2189; Ex. 2223.)
- 43. On October 16, 2010, ISTA received FDA approval for Bromday®, a once-daily topical NSAID for the treatment of ocular inflammation and pain following cataract surgery. (Ex. 2164; Ex. 2188; Ex. 2223.) Like Xibrom®, Bromday® contains a 0.09 percent concentration of the active NSAID bromfenac, and uses polysorbate 80 as a surfactant; however Bromday® is

dosed once a day compared to twice daily for Xibrom®. (Ex. 1009; Ex. 2164; Ex. 2188.) Bromday® was first launched commercially in November 2010. (Ex. 2185.)

44. The first generic version of Xibrom® was launched in May 2011 by Mylan under a development and supply agreement with Coastal Pharmaceuticals. (Ex. 2214; Ex. 2242.) Subsequently, several additional generic pharmaceutical companies, including Paddock LLC, Luitpold, Apotex Inc., and Hi-Tech Pharmacal, launched generic bromfenac 0.09 percent ophthalmic solutions, including generic versions of Bromday. (Ex. 2172; Ex. 2173; Ex. 2174; Ex. 2175; Ex. 2177; Ex. 2238; Ex. 2239.)

#### 2. ISTA's Acquisition by Bausch & Lomb

45. Bausch & Lomb (which, at the time, was owned by Warburg) paid \$465.5 million to acquire ISTA in June 2012.<sup>7</sup> (Ex. 2208; Ex. 2210; Ex. 2237, at 52.) At the time of the acquisition, ISTA had Prolensa® in its product pipeline. (Ex. 2210.) Ten months after Bausch & Lomb's acquisition of ISTA, in preparation for the sale of Bausch & Lomb, Warburg filed an S-1 statement with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") in which it identified the fair value of Bromday® and Prolensa® at \$297.9 million, or approximately 64 percent of the \$465.5 million acquisition price

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Purchase price is net of cash acquired.

for ISTA.<sup>8</sup> (Ex. 2237, at 53.)

#### 3. Development and Launch of Prolensa®

46. On June 6, 2012, the same day that Bausch & Lomb's acquisition of ISTA was completed, Bausch & Lomb submitted NDA No. 203168 to the FDA seeking approval for Prolensa®. (Ex. 2152.) On April 5, 2013, the FDA approved Prolensa® for the treatment of postoperative inflammation and reduction of ocular pain in patients who have undergone cataract surgery. (Ex. 1049; Ex. 2176.) Like Bromday®, Prolensa® is a once-daily topical NSAID. (Ex. 1049; Ex. 1009.) However Prolensa® contains a lower concentration of bromfenac than Bromday® (0.07 percent vs. 0.09 percent), and uses tyloxapol rather than polysorbate 80 as the surfactant. (Ex. 1049; Ex. 1009.)

## E. Patented Technology

47. The '290 patent, entitled "Aqueous Liquid Preparation Containing 2-Amino-3-(4-Bromobenzoyl)Phenylacetic Acid," was filed on November 28,
2012 and issued to Senju on March 11, 2014. (Ex. 1001.) The Abstract of the patent provides,

> An aqueous liquid preparation of the present invention containing 2-amino-3-(4-bromobenzoyl)phenylacetic acid or its pharmacologically acceptable salt or a hydrate thereof, an alkyl aryl polyether alcohol type polymer such as tyloxapol, or a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> \$297.9 million / \$465.5 million = 64.0 percent.

polyethylene glycol fatty acid ester such as polyethylene glycol monostearate is stable. Since even in the case where a preservative is incorporated into said aqueous liquid preparation, the preservative exhibits a sufficient preservative effect for a long time, said aqueous liquid preparation in the form of an eye drop is useful for the treatment of blepharitis, conjunctivitis, scleritis, and postoperative inflammation. Also, the aqueous liquid preparation of the present invention in the form of a nasal drop is useful for the treatment of allergic rhinitis and inflammatory rhinitis (e.g. chronic rhinitis, hypertrophic rhinitis, nasal polyp, etc.). (Ex. 1001, at 1.)

48. I understand that certain claims of the '290 patent are directed to stable aqueous liquid preparations of 2-Amino-3-(4-bromobenzoyl)phenylacetic acid (also known as bromfenac) and the surfactant tyloxapol, which is the technology embodied in the drug Prolensa®. (Ex. 1001, at 3; Ex. 2082, at ¶173.)

49. I understand that Petitioners contend that U.S Patent Nos. 4,910,225 (the "225 patent") and 5,891,913 (the "913 patent") constitute prior art to the '290 patent. I understand that the '225 patent relates to compositions of bromfenac and polysorbate 80, while the '913 patent relates to compositions of diclofenac and tyloxapol. Xibrom® and Bromday®, which are products that use the active ingredient bromfenac, use polysorbate 80 as the surfactant. (Ex. 1009; Ex. 2190.) However, I understand that the Patent Owner contends that Xibrom® and Bromday® do not constitute prior art to the '290 patent. I further understand that Bronuck does not constitute prior

art to the '290 patent because it was not marketed in the United States prior to January 21, 2003. I also understand that there are no commercial products that use the active ingredient diclofenac potassium and the surfactant tyloxapol in order to treat inflammation or pain following cataract surgery.<sup>9</sup> (Ex. 2153, at 5.)

50.

I understand that the compositions of bromfenac and tyloxapol disclosed and claimed in the '290 patent result in a formulation to treat inflammation or pain following cataract surgery that has a lower, more natural pH level with improved ocular penetration relative to other bromfenac formulations, allowing Prolensa® to deliver the same clinical efficacy, but using a lower concentration of the active ingredient bromfenac and a lower concentration of surfactant relative to other bromfenac formulations. (Ex. 2116, at ¶40-42; Ex. 2119; Ex. 2223;

The reduced concentrations of active ingredient **matrix**, as well as the lower pH, result in an improved side effect profile relative to other NSAID formulations, with no stinging or burning. (Ex. 2116, at ¶39-41.) The lower pH and reduced side effects make Prolensa® more comfortable to use relative to other NSAID formulations and enhance patient compliance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Voltaren® uses diclofenac sodium as the active ingredient, but does not contain tyloxapol. (Ex. 2057.)

(Ex. 2116, at ¶39-40.)

# III. FRAMEWORK OF ANALYSIS

51. To assess the commercial success of the inventions described in the claims of the '290 patent, I performed a two-part analysis. First, I examined whether the product embodying the patented inventions has been successful in the marketplace. As part of this analysis, I considered information related to the competitive landscape as well as the absolute and relative performance of Prolensa®.

- 52. Second, I evaluated the nexus between the success of the product embodying the '290 patent and the benefits and advantages made possible by the patented inventions. For this assessment, I identified the primary benefits and advantages of the patented inventions, particularly in relation to other ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery, and examined the extent to which these benefits and advantages contributed to the marketplace success of the product.
- 53. It is my understanding that "commercial success" is a legal construct that has been established through case law. I understand that the commercial

# PAGE 25 OF 144

success of the product must be due to the merits of the claimed invention beyond what is readily available in the prior art. (*J.T. Eaton & Co. v. Atlantic Paste & Glue Co.*, 106 F.3d 1563, 1571 (Fed. Cir. 1997).)

54. I also understand that in order for there to be a finding of commercial success, it is not necessary that the patent owner sell every conceivable embodiment of the claims in the patent. Additionally, I understand that the commercial success analysis does not require that the patented features of the invention be the only reason for a product's success. Instead, the features must be a motivating (or important) factor. In this way, the existence of other demand drivers does not negate a showing of commercial success as long as there is proof that the success was a direct result of the claimed invention. That is, a causal correlation (or "nexus") must exist between the merits of the invention and the marketplace success of the product.

55.

From an economic perspective, this makes sense because demand for any product, pharmaceutical or not, is driven by a host of factors, not just one. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2234, at 49.) There is no product, pharmaceutical or not, for which consumers and suppliers agree that there is a single, or even primary, driver of demand, much less agree to what that driver is. A showing of commercial success appears to be consistent with the basic laws of demand and marketplace realities; the patent must be shown to be a motivating (or important) factor in the purchase decision. The existence of other demand drivers does not negate a showing of commercial success.

# IV. COMMERCIAL SUCCESS OF THE '290 PATENT

56. Prolensa® has been a marketplace success, as demonstrated by its overall level of sales and prescriptions as well as its share relative to other competing branded and generic ophthalmic NSAIDs. Prolensa® achieved its competitive position and sales success despite the existence of numerous established branded and generic ophthalmic NSAIDs that are indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.<sup>10</sup> Moreover, there is a nexus between the marketplace success of Prolensa® and the claims of the '290 patent.

## A. Marketplace Success

#### 1. Absolute Performance of Prolensa®

57. As noted above, Prolensa® received FDA approval and was made

<sup>10</sup> Neither the law nor economics requires that there be only one commercially successful product in a particular marketplace. If that were the case, then numerous products that have achieved significant sales would be, by definition, deemed commercially unsuccessful. For example, under such a standard, Pepsi Cola, Diet Coke, Mountain Dew, Dr. Pepper, Sprite, and numerous other carbonated soft drinks would be deemed commercially unsuccessful because each accounts for a smaller share of U.S. carbonated soft drink sales than their competitor Coca Cola. (Ex. 2315.)

commercially available as of April 2013. (Ex. 2176; Ex. 2211.) Since its launch, sales of Prolensa® have been substantial, according to data from the market research firm IMS. As shown in Appendix 13, total U.S. gross sales increased from \$16.5 million in the third quarter of 2013 (Prolensa®'s first full quarter) to \$31.2 million in the third quarter of 2015. Prolensa® gross sales in the third quarter of 2015 were higher than in any prior quarter. (Appendix 13.)

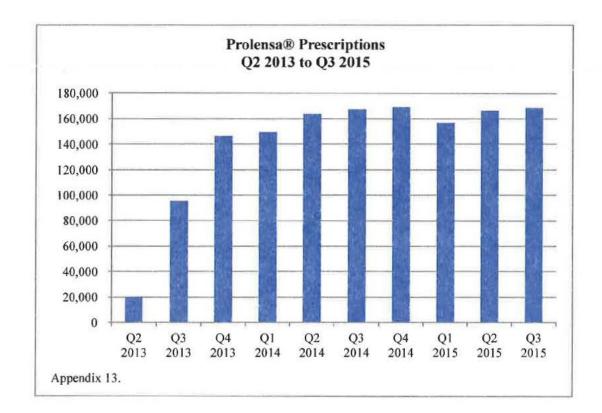
- 58. U.S. Prolensa® gross sales totaled \$44.3 million in 2013, during its first nine months in the marketplace. (Appendix 13.) In 2014, U.S. gross sales were \$111.3 million. (Appendix 13.) In total, since its approval in April 2013 and through the third quarter of 2015, Prolensa® has generated \$246.9 million in U.S. gross sales during its first ten quarters. (Appendix 13.)
- 59. The number of Prolensa® prescriptions<sup>11</sup> in the U.S. also has increased significantly. As reflected below, total Prolensa® prescriptions

# PAGE 28 OF 144

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> I understand that IMS's National Prescription Audit ("NPA") prescription data are collected from a "universe of retail, standard mail service, specialty mail service and long-term care pharmacies" and omit data from hospital pharmacies. (Ex. 2192.) Accordingly, IMS data may understate the usage of post-operative inflammation drugs such as Prolensa® and other competing NSAIDs.

grew from approximately 20,000 in the second quarter of 2013 (the first quarter in which Prolensa® was commercially available), to approximately 96,000 in the third quarter of 2013 (Prolensa®'s first full quarter of commercial availability), to approximately 164,000 in the second quarter of 2014. (Appendix 5.) This is a growth rate of over 71 percent during Prolensa®'s first four full quarters of commercial availability (*i.e.*, the third quarter of 2013 to the second quarter of 2014).<sup>12</sup> Between the second quarter of 2013 and the third quarter of 2015, the peak number of Prolensa® prescriptions was 169,388, which occurred in the fourth quarter of 2014. (Appendix 13.)

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Calculated as 163,653 total prescriptions / 95,546 total prescriptions - 1 = 71.3 percent. (Appendix 5.)

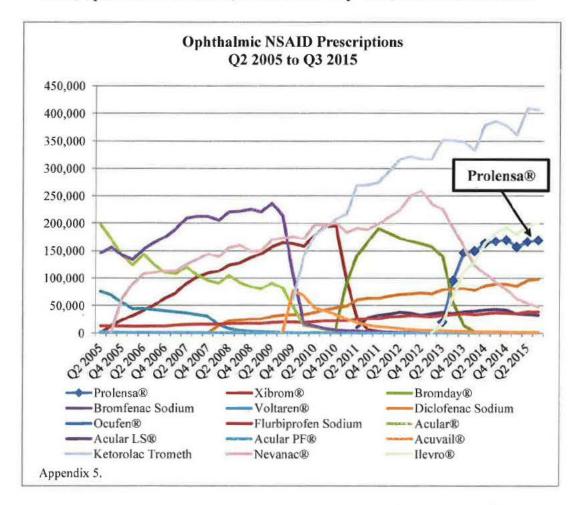


60. Since the second quarter of 2014, the number of ophthalmic NSAID prescriptions has remained relatively flat, falling in the narrow range of 983,000 to 1,002,000 for five of the six most recent quarters.<sup>13</sup> (Appendix 5.) In those same five quarters, Prolensa®'s prescriptions fell in the range of 163,000 to 169,000 each quarter, as reflected below. (Appendix 5.) In the first quarter of 2015, the only quarter since the second quarter of 2014 in which Prolensa® prescriptions fell outside this range (totaling 157,000), prescriptions for ophthalmic NSAIDs in general were down (totaling 919,000). (Appendix 5.) Thus, based on the number of prescriptions,

## PAGE 30 OF 144

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Total includes the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen sodium, and Acular PF®.

Prolensa® has achieved a consistent level of sales, in spite of entering relatively late into a relatively crowded field. Compared with other, and older, ophthalmic NSAIDs, it has done very well, as reflected below.



61. Annual U.S. Prolensa® prescriptions totaled approximately 262,000 in 2013 and approximately 650,000 in 2014. (Appendix 13.) Since its approval in April 2013 and through the third quarter of 2015, there have been approximately 1.4 million prescriptions for Prolensa® dispensed in the U.S. (Appendix 13.) These prescriptions account for nearly 3.5 million

**PAGE 31 OF 144** 

milliliters of Prolensa® sold in the U.S. (Appendix 13.)

#### 2. Relative Performance of Prolensa®

## a. Initially

62. The success of Prolensa® is significant in light of the timing of its entry and the marketplace in which it competes. Bausch & Lomb received FDA approval for Prolensa® in April 2013. (Ex. 2176. See also, Ex. 2218.) However, this was more than two decades after the March 1991 approval of Voltaren® and the November 1992 approval of Acular®. (Ex. 2161; Ex. 2162.) Acular LS®, Nevanac®, and Acuvail® were subsequently approved between 2003 and 2009. (Ex. 2163; Ex. 2165; Ex. 2167.) Additionally, Ilevro® received approval in October 2012, six months prior to Prolensa®'s approval. (Ex. 2178.)

63. Numerous generic NSAIDs were also available at the time of Prolensa®'s approval and commercial launch. Generic ophthalmic solutions of diclofenac sodium (the active ingredient in Voltaren®) and ketorolac tromethamine (the active ingredient in Acular®), were approved in December 2007 and November 2009, respectively. (Ex. 2161; Ex. 2162; Ex. 2168; Ex. 2169; Ex. 2170.) Moreover, the first generic version of bromfenac was launched in May 2011 by Mylan and Coastal Pharmaceuticals. (Ex. 2214; Ex. 2242.) Thus, by the time Prolensa® received FDA approval, on April 5, 2013, at least six branded drugs and three generic drugs, including

generic bromfenac, had already received FDA approval to treat similar indications as Prolensa®. (Ex. 2176.)

64. This environment suggests two potential challenges for Prolensa®. First, it is well established in the economics literature that late entry typically reduces the market share that a product can attain. (Ex. 2157, at 645, 655.) This relationship may be even more pronounced in the pharmaceutical industry, where habit weighs strongly in prescription and consumption decisions. (Ex. 2142, at 349, 363, 367.) In other words, if doctors are used to prescribing one form of a drug, they will be reluctant to switch to a different treatment unless there is a compelling reason to do so, and the longer they have been prescribing a particular formulation, the less likely they are to switch to a new formulation. (See, e.g., Ex. 2142, at 367-68.) Here, despite the fact that Prolensa® was a late entrant, it quickly generated substantial sales, thus demonstrating the popularity and acceptance of the patented technology in the marketplace. As shown in Appendix 3 and Appendix 6, in the fourth quarter of 2013, which was Prolensa®'s second full quarter of commercial availability, Prolensa® accounted for approximately 31.3 percent of the total gross sales and 16.2 percent of the total prescriptions of ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or

inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.14

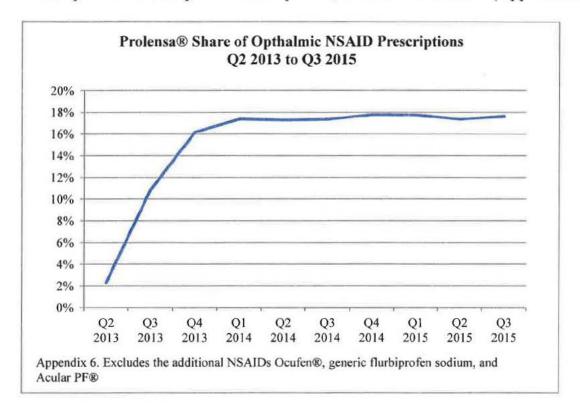
65. Second, the availability of generics within a class of medications tends to generate resistance from insurance companies regarding the coverage of branded drugs on formularies, which tends to put branded drugs at a competitive disadvantage to generics within the same general class. In this regard, Prolensa® has had to compete with generic NSAIDs that have been available since at least 2007, including generic bromfenac, which has been available since May 2011. (Ex. 2170; Ex. 2242.)

#### b. Over Time

- 66. Despite entering a very crowded business, within its first few quarters of availability, Prolensa® captured a substantial share of prescriptions of ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.
- 67. According to IMS, since the second quarter of 2013, Prolensa® has accounted for 15.3 percent of total U.S. prescriptions of ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> When adjusted to include the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen sodium, and Acular PF®, Prolensa® accounted for approximately 31.1 percent of total gross sales and 15.6 percent of total prescriptions. (Appendix 4; Appendix 7.)

following cataract surgery.<sup>15</sup> (Appendix 6.) Since the fourth quarter of 2013, Prolensa®'s second full quarter of commercial availability, Prolensa®'s share of competing U.S. ophthalmic NSAID prescriptions has ranged from 16.2 percent to 17.8 percent each quarter, as reflected below.<sup>16</sup> (Appendix 6.)



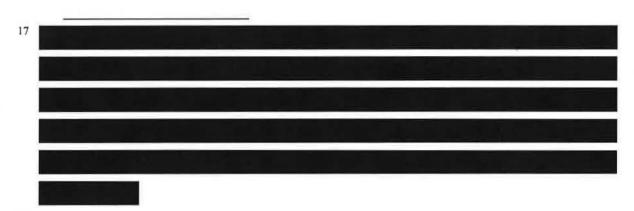
68. Since the second quarter of 2013, Prolensa®'s 15.3 percent of U.S.

- <sup>15</sup> When adjusted to include the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen sodium, and Acular PF®, Prolensa® accounted for approximately 14.7 percent of total prescriptions. (Appendix 7.)
- <sup>16</sup> When adjusted to include the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen sodium, and Acular PF®, Prolensa®'s share of competing U.S. ophthalmic NSAID prescriptions since the fourth quarter of 2013 has ranged from 15.6 percent to 17.1 percent each quarter. (Appendix 7.)

## PAGE 35 OF 144

prescriptions of ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery is third highest among all competing ophthalmic NSAIDs during this period, behind generic ketorolac tromethamine and only 0.4 percent lower than the branded drug Ilevro®. (Appendix 6.) In the third quarter of 2015, Prolensa® accounted for 17.6 percent of competing U.S. ophthalmic NSAID prescriptions.<sup>17</sup> (Appendix 6.)

69. The marketplace success of Prolensa® is further evident from an analysis of the total U.S. sales relative to other ophthalmic NSAIDs with similar indications. Prolensa®'s share of the competing U.S. ophthalmic NSAID gross revenues since its launch in the second quarter of 2013 is 29.0 percent, essentially tied with Ilevro® for the highest among all ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery.<sup>18</sup> (Appendix 3.) Since the fourth quarter of



<sup>18</sup> When adjusted to include the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen

2013, Prolensa®'s second full quarter of commercial availability, Prolensa®'s share of the competing U.S. ophthalmic NSAID gross revenues has ranged from 31.3 percent to 33.5 percent each quarter. (Appendix 3.) In the third quarter of 2015, Prolensa® accounted for 32.3 percent of total U.S. gross revenues from prescriptions of ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery. (Appendix 3.)

70. Thus, based on the number of prescriptions as well as gross revenue, Prolensa® has achieved a consistent level of sales and a consistent share, in spite of entering relatively late into a relatively crowded field.

#### c. Third-Party Perceptions

- 71. A variety of third parties have noted that the sales and profits of Prolensa® have been, and are forecasted to be, substantial. The views of industry analysts represent objective evidence of performance for the simple fact that those analysts are *not* associated with Bausch & Lomb. This evidence is used as one of many lenses through which to assess the commercial success of Prolensa®.
- 72. In May 2012, SunTrust Robinson Humphrey projected a \$400 million potential market size for Prolensa® starting in 2013. (Ex. 2154, at 3.) Based sodium, and Acular PF®, Prolensa® accounted for approximately 28.8 percent of total gross sales. (Appendix 4.)

## PAGE 37 OF 144

on data from IMS, Prolensa® has already generated \$246.9 million in gross revenue through its first ten quarters of U.S. commercial sales, and sales have reached new quarterly highs in each of the three most recent quarters. (Appendix 13.)

- 73. The SunTrust Robinson Humphrey sales forecast is consistent with forecasts from other market analysts. For example, a February 2014 research report from HSBC Global Research forecasted that Prolensa® sales would reach \$100 million per year within two to three years. (Ex. 2026.) Notably, this analyst report is available on Petitioners' website.
- 74. A June 2014 report from UBS forecasted Prolensa® sales of \$91.4 million in 2014 and \$111 million in 2015. (Ex. 2204, at 14.) Data from IMS shows that U.S. gross sales of Prolensa® totaled \$111.3 million in 2014, and \$91.3 million through the first three quarters of 2015, which is on pace to exceed these third-party forecasts. (Appendix 13.)
- 75. More recent forecasts have projected continued growth in Prolensa® sales in the coming years. For example, an October 2015 report by UBS projected Prolensa® sales to reach \$173.8 million annually by 2020. (Ex. 2203, at 7.)
- 76. Industry analysts have noted that Prolensa®'s sales success is a driver for Valeant's (the parent company to Bausch & Lomb) overall company

## PAGE 38 OF 144

growth. For instance, a July 2015 report from CIBC noted that Valeant's "[o]rganic growth continues to come in well above expectations" and that this outperformance was being driven by several U.S. drugs, including Prolensa®. (Ex. 2235, at 3.)

#### d. Licensing Activity

77.

The Patent Owner here has entered into several licenses covering the '290 patent. On or around May 14, 2015, the Patent Owner entered into a confidential settlement and license agreement with Apotex Inc. and Apotex Corp (collectively, "Apotex") covering the '290 patent, as well as four other patents owned by Patent Owner – the '131 patent, the '813 patent, the '606 patent, and U.S. Patent No. 8,129,431 (the "'431 patent"). (Ex. 2027.) The license was entered into in settlement of existing litigation between the parties. According to the Stipulated Consent Judgment and Injunction issued by the court in that litigation, Apotex stipulated that the patents at issue in that litigation, including the '290 patent, were valid, enforceable, and would be infringed by the generic product that is the subject of Apotex's ANDA 207334. (Ex. 2027.) I understand that the subject of Apotex's ANDA 207334 was a generic formulation of Prolensa®.

78. On or around June 4, 2015, the Patent Owner entered into a confidential settlement and license agreement with Paddock Laboratories,

36

LLC; L. Perrigo Company; and Perrigo Company (collectively, "Paddock") covering the '290 patent, as well the '431 patent, the '131 patent, the '813 patent, and the '606 patent. (Ex. 2028.) The license was entered into in settlement of existing litigation between the parties. According to the Stipulated Consent Judgment and Injunction issued by the court in that litigation, Paddock stipulated that the patents at issue in that litigation, including the '290 patent, were valid, enforceable, and would be infringed by the generic product that is the subject of Paddock's ANDA 207584. (Ex. 2028.) I understand that the subject of Paddock's ANDA 207584 was a generic formulation of Prolensa®.

79. On or around June 30, 2015, the Patent Owner entered into a confidential settlement and license agreement with Metrics, Inc.; Coastal Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Mayne Pharma Group Limited; and Mayne Pharma (USA), Inc. (collectively, "Metrics") covering the '290 patent, as well the '431 patent, the '131 patent, the '813 patent, and the '606 patent. (Ex. 2029.) The license was entered into in settlement of existing litigation between the parties. According to the Stipulated Consent Judgment and Injunction issued by the court in that litigation, Metrics stipulated that the patents at issue in that litigation, including the '290 patent, were valid, enforceable, and would be infringed by the generic product that is the subject of Metrics' ANDA

37

206257. (Ex. 2029.) I understand that the subject of Metrics' ANDA 206257 was a generic formulation of Prolensa®.

80. The Patent Owner has entered into at least three licenses in which the licensees have stipulated that the '290 patent is valid and enforceable and would be infringed by a generic version of Prolensa®. Despite the fact that I did not have access to the full terms of the confidential license agreements, relevant information about each license agreement was available through the stipulated consent judgment and injunction orders. And these orders reveal that each of the licensees admitted that the '290 patent is valid, enforceable, and would be infringed by the generic sale of the products that were the subject of their respective ANDAs. The words and actions indicate that the '290 patent is both relevant and important to the manufacture and sale of Prolensa®.

## B. Causal Nexus

## 1. Benefits of the Patented Inventions

81. I understand that the patented inventions enable a number of benefits. I understand that the compositions of bromfenac and tyloxapol disclosed and claimed in the '290 patent result in a formulation that has a lower, more natural pH level with improved ocular penetration relative to other bromfenac formulations used to treat inflammation or inflammation and pain

## **PAGE 41 OF 144**

following cataract surgery, allowing Prolensa® to deliver the same clinical efficacy, but using a lower concentration of the active ingredient bromfenac and a lower concentration of surfactant relative to other bromfenac formulations. (Ex. 2116, at ¶40-42; Ex. 2119; Ex. 2223;

The reduced concentrations of active ingredient as well as the lower pH, result in an improved side effect profile relative to other NSAID formulations, with no stinging or burning. (Ex. 2116, at ¶¶39-41.) The lower pH and reduced side effects make Prolensa® more comfortable to use relative to other NSAID formulations and enhance patient compliance. (Ex. 2116, at ¶39-40.)

- 82. Prior to the commercial release of Prolensa®, available ophthalmic NSAID treatments for inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery (including Xibrom® and Bromday®) often resulted in painful burning and stinging when applied to a patient's eye. (Ex. 2116, at ¶36.)
- 83. I understand that Prolensa® is characterized by a lower concentration of active ingredient and surfactant as well as improved ocular penetration relative to other bromfenac formulations because of its unique formulation,

which includes tyloxapol. This improved formulation results in a drug that is more comfortable to apply than other available treatments. I understand that Prolensa® has a pH level that is lower than other bromfenac formulations and closer to the pH level of natural tears, and that Prolensa® was not reported to cause any burning or stinging in patients. (Ex. 2116, at ¶¶39-40.)

84.

According to Dr. Williams, the benefits that result from combining bromfenac with tyloxapol instead of polysorbate 80 were unexpected. (Ex. 2082, at ¶60.) Specifically, according to Dr. Williams, tyloxapol's ability to chemically stabilize bromfenac was unexpected, since substituting one nonionic surfactant for another (*e.g.*, substituting tyloxapol for polysorbate 80) would not have been expected to affect chemical stability at all. (Ex. 2082, at ¶186.) Instead, according to Dr. Williams, the use of tyloxapol instead of polysorbate 80 resulted in "vastly superior chemical stability." (Ex. 2082, at ¶186.) The unexpected improvement in stability permitted formulating Prolensa® with a significant reduction in pH level, which resulted in a lower concentration of bromfenac without any reduction in efficacy. (Ex. 2082, at ¶¶198-200.)

### a. Clinical Importance of the Benefits

85.

The benefits of pharmaceuticals are evaluated by patients and intermediaries. An intermediary is usually the prescribing physician. As discussed in Dr. Trattler's declaration, physicians consider the efficacy, safety, and side effects of treatments when making their prescribing decisions. (Ex. 2116, at ¶¶37-42.) Moreover, physicians consider the likelihood that patients will be willing and able to comply with the prescribed course of treatment in the face of possible side effects when making their prescribing decisions. (Ex. 2116, at ¶39-40.)

- 86. As described above, other available ophthalmic NSAIDs for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery were known to result in painful burning and stinging. (Ex. 2116, at ¶36.) These side effects have a negative impact on patient compliance, increasing the risk of developing serious post-operative complications, such as cystoid macular edema, and resulting in prolonged post-operative pain. (Ex. 2116, at ¶36, 39.)
- 87. Prolensa®'s formulation results in a lower, more natural pH level and improved ocular penetration of the active ingredient bromfenac relative to other bromfenac formulations used to treat inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery, enabling the use of a relatively low concentration of bromfenac. (Ex. 2116, at ¶¶40-41.) As a result, patients who use Prolensa® experience a reduced exposure of surgically compromised tissue to the active drug ingredient, without a loss of efficacy.

(Ex. 2116, at ¶41.) According to several studies, limiting ocular exposure to a medication may result in a reduced incidence of adverse events. (Ex. 2119; Ex. 2228, at 26.) Notably, the advanced formulation of Prolensa® relative to Bromday® allows Prolensa® to achieve the same clinical efficacy as Bromday® with a more favorable side effect profile and a lower concentration of the active ingredient bromfenac while maintaining oncedaily dosing. This is in contrast to nepafenac, the only other NSAID approved for once-daily dosing, in which a lower concentration of active ingredient is associated with more frequent dosing requirements. (Ex. 2119.) Specifically, the once-daily formulation of nepafenac contains triple the drug concentration compared with the alternative, three-times-daily formulation. (Ex. 2119.)

88. Moreover, as discussed above, Prolensa® exhibits a superior side effect profile, with no reported burning or stinging, relative to other available ophthalmic NSAIDs with similar indications. This superior side effect profile makes it easier for patients to adhere to their prescribed treatment schedule, reducing the risk of post-operative complications and prolonged pain. (Ex. 2116, at ¶39.) These benefits represent a significant improvement over prior ophthalmic NSAIDs that exhibited unfavorable side effect profiles, drug concentrations, and/or dosing schedules. As one medical study noted, "[t]he lower concentration of bromfenac 0.07% combined with its once-daily dosing may help further improve patient adherence and compliance." (Ex. 2119.)

- 89. Dr. Trattler described the development of Prolensa® as "highly significant to the field of ophthalmology and cataract surgery." (Ex. 2116, at ¶51.) Prolensa® was the first available ophthalmic NSAID to treat inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery without the presence of painful burning or stinging upon use. (Ex. 2116, at ¶51.) The improvements that resulted from the advanced formulation of Prolensa® relative to other bromfenac formulations have "substantially benefited patients." (Ex. 2116, at ¶50.) For many reasons, Dr. Trattler has concluded that Prolensa® is his "drug of choice in treating post-operative pain and inflammation" in his patients and that he "routinely prescribe[s] Prolensa® because, among other reasons, its lack of burning and stinging makes it more comfortable to patients, which fosters patient compliance." (Ex. 2116, at ¶41, 51.)
- 90. Dr. Steven Silverstein, founder of the Silverstein Eye Centers in Kansas City, Missouri, praised the benefits of the advanced formulation, noting that Prolensa® "provides powerful and rapid control of inflammation and pain following cataract surgery, confirming the potency of this NSAID

and the benefits of the new formulation." (Ex. 2218.)

- 91. Additionally, Dr. Rajesh Rajpal, a leading cataract surgeon, described how the improved comfort and superior side effect profile of Prolensa® is particularly important for elderly patients, on whom cataract surgery is typically performed. (Ex. 2116, at ¶59.) According to Dr. Rajpal, varying dosing schedules and burning or stinging sensations can lead to higher patient non-compliance, particularly in elderly patients. (Ex. 2116, at ¶59.)
- 92. From an economic perspective, the fact that six generic drug companies, including the Petitioners here, have demonstrated a desire and intent (or, in economic terms, a "revealed preference") to offer a generic version of Prolensa® is very strong evidence that Prolensa® is believed by the Petitioners to be a commercial success. (Ex. 2082, at ¶¶201-02.) Petitioners could have chosen to formulate and offer for sale a generic version of Xibrom®, the twice-daily bromfenac 0.09 percent solution developed by ISTA that uses polysorbate 80 as a surfactant and that has been off patent and without marketing exclusivity since January 2009, or Bromday®, the once-daily bromfenac 0.09 percent solution developed by ISTA that uses polysorbate 80 as a surfactant and that is currently off patent. (Ex. 2158; Ex. 2181; Ex. 2199, at 7.) Petitioners also could have chosen to formulate and offer for sale a generic

topical ophthalmic NSAIDs used to treat inflammation or inflammation and pain resulting from cataract surgery, such as Voltaren® gel, Voltaren® solution, or Acular® solution. (Ex. 2161; Ex. 2162; Ex. 2166; Ex. 2179; Ex. 2180; Ex. 2182.) None of these other NSAIDs are currently protected by patents or subject to any exclusivity, and the Petitioners could file an ANDA for these products without incurring the risk and expense of litigation.<sup>19</sup>

93. From a business perspective, it would make little sense for the Petitioners to invest substantial resources in pursuit of such a generic product and the pursuit of regulatory approval (not to mention participating in this IPR) unless they believed that the underlying branded product has been and will continue to be a commercial success. Prescription drug categories vary across a number of dimensions, including the number of available branded and generic drugs, the length of time that drugs have been commercially available, the distribution of shares among competing drugs, the number of potential users for the competing drugs, the potential for profitable generic entry, and numerous other dimensions. The decision

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> I am not aware of whether the Petitioners have filed an ANDA for any other topical ophthalmic NSAIDs or corticosteroids. Even if they have, the choice to pursue an ANDA for Prolensa® suggests that Petitioners recognize that there is incremental value associated with offering once-daily bromfenac 0.07 percent solution formulation.

whether to pursue a generic version of a branded drug must weigh all of these factors across all potential drug categories to identify the best uses of the generic manufacturer's resources. Those opportunities that do not present a sufficient return on investment will not be pursued.

94.

Here, the decision to pursue generic copies of Prolensa<sup>®</sup>, as opposed to another ophthalmic NSAID, including Bromday®, or another drug category altogether, indicates that the generic manufacturers anticipate the potential return on investment from generic copies of Prolensa® to be positive, and likely higher than other opportunities. This potential return on investment is a function of numerous factors, which include the number of potential users as well as Prolensa®'s likely share, historical sales, and advantages relative to other ophthalmic NSAIDs. If the potential return on investment were not sufficiently high - that is, if the potential sales and profits that could be transferred from Prolensa® to the generic manufacturers were not sufficiently high – then the generic manufacturers would be better served to invest their time, effort, and money in pursuing generic forms of other drugs (including drugs in other categories) that offer a better return.

95. Moreover, the fact that Petitioners are seeking approval of a generic form of Prolensa® indicates that they believe that there are specific

advantages to the claims of the '290 patent that differentiate Prolensa® from other bromfenac formulations and from other competing ophthalmic NSAIDs. If that were not the case (*i.e.*, if Prolensa® were not considered to be a commercially successful product by the Petitioners), one would not expect the Petitioners to seek to introduce a generic version of the product, as there are myriad other competing ophthalmic NSAIDs, including two bromfenac formulations, for which generic drugs could be pursued instead of Prolensa®.

### b. Marketing Importance of the Benefits

- 96. It is expected that Bausch & Lomb, or any company for that matter, would highlight numerous product features in its marketing materials. The presence of product features that are not attributed to the '290 patent is not surprising, as Bausch & Lomb does not claim that the benefits attributable to the '290 patent are the *only* benefits that Prolensa® provides to patients.
- 97. As discussed above, my understanding is that a commercial success analysis does not require that the patented features of the invention be the *only* reason for a product's success. Instead, the features must be a motivating (or important) factor. Here, the Prolensa® marketing materials highlight numerous product features that are attributable to the '290 patent the lower pH level, use of a lower concentration of active ingredient and

### PAGE 50 OF 144

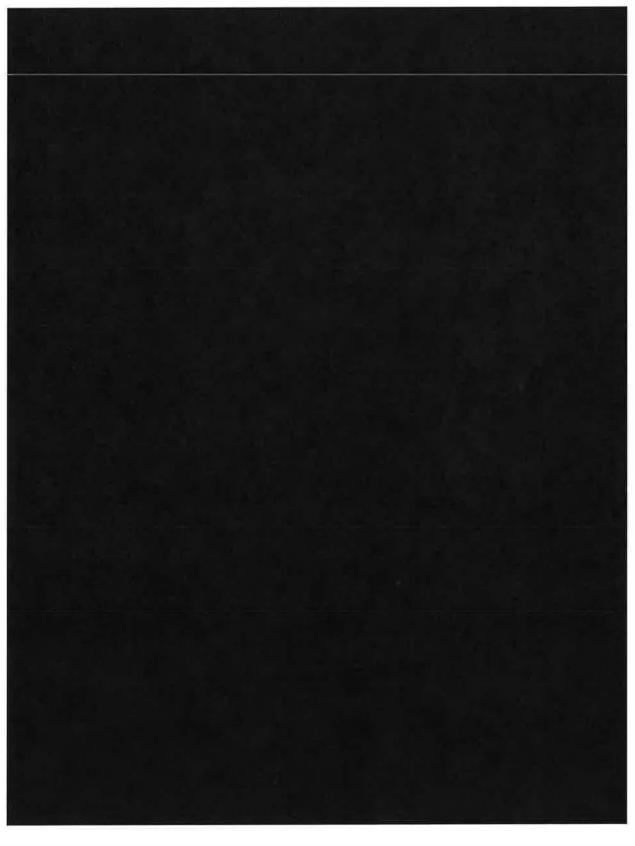
surfactant with no loss of efficacy, and improved side effect profile – in addition to product features that are not.

# i. Healthcare Professionals

98. Prolensa® marketing and promotional materials include presentations that highlight Prolensa®'s advanced formulation and the benefits resulting from compositions of bromfenac and tyloxapol that are described in the '290

patent.					

PAGE 51 OF 144



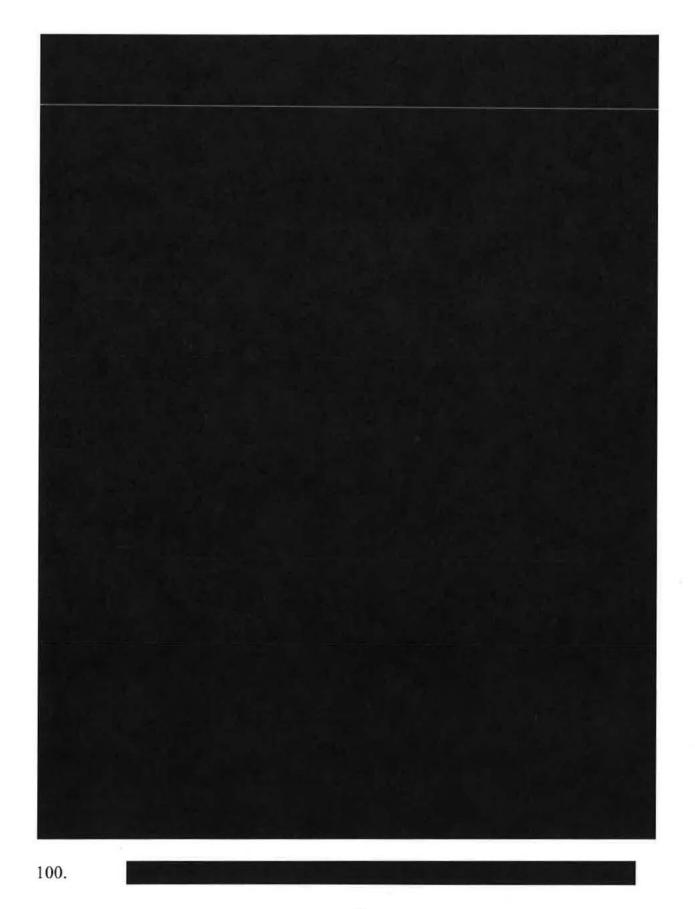
99. Prolensa® marketing and promotional materials also include

presentations delivered by practicing eye doctors and presentations developed for medical discussion groups. For example, Dr. Mitchell A. Jackson, founder and director of Jacksoneye, developed a presentation entitled "Selecting an NSAID for Cataract Surgery: What Really Matters" for the Annual American Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgery Symposium in April 2013. (Ex. 2211; Ex. 2221.) In the presentation, Dr. Jackson discussed Prolensa®'s "advanced formulation" and associated patient comfort levels, as well as the lower, more physiological pH level that enabled improved corneal penetration and thus a lower concentration of bromfenac. (Ex. 2221, at 7-8, 15, 18, 25-26.)

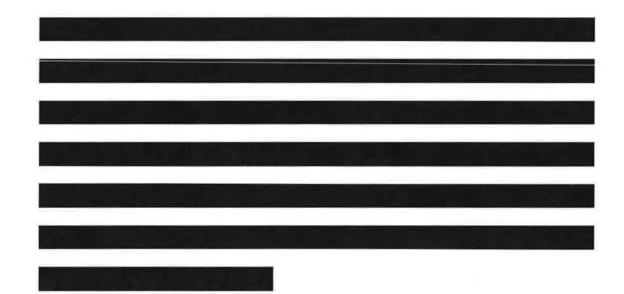


50

PAGE 53 OF 144



PAGE 54 OF 144



101. Several Prolensa® presentations designed for medical audiences refer to the results of medical research evaluating the effectiveness of Prolensa®'s lower concentration formulation, including the Phase III clinical trials. (See,

Results from the Phase III clinical trials as well as other medical research related to Prolensa® have been presented at medical industry meetings, including the November 2012 Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and the May 2013 Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Annual Meeting in Seattle, Washington. (Ex. 2223; Ex. 2224; Ex. 2227.) Materials prepared for these meetings noted that the advanced or modified formulation "facilitates intraocular penetration, thereby allowing a lower medication load while maintaining clinical efficacy with once daily dosing" and the "bromfenac 0.07% formulation has been

1

shown to improve the penetration into ocular tissues thereby allowing for a lower concentration with comparable tissue concentrations to those seen with Bromday." (Ex. 2223; Ex. 2224; Ex. 2227.)

102. Other marketing and promotional materials geared towards the medical community include the Prolensa® formulary kit. The introduction to the formulary kit notes several of the benefits of the claimed inventions, including that Prolensa® "has an advanced formulation that facilitates corneal penetration" and "offers ocular comfort and convenience with [once-daily dosing]." (Ex. 2219.)

## ii. Other Audiences

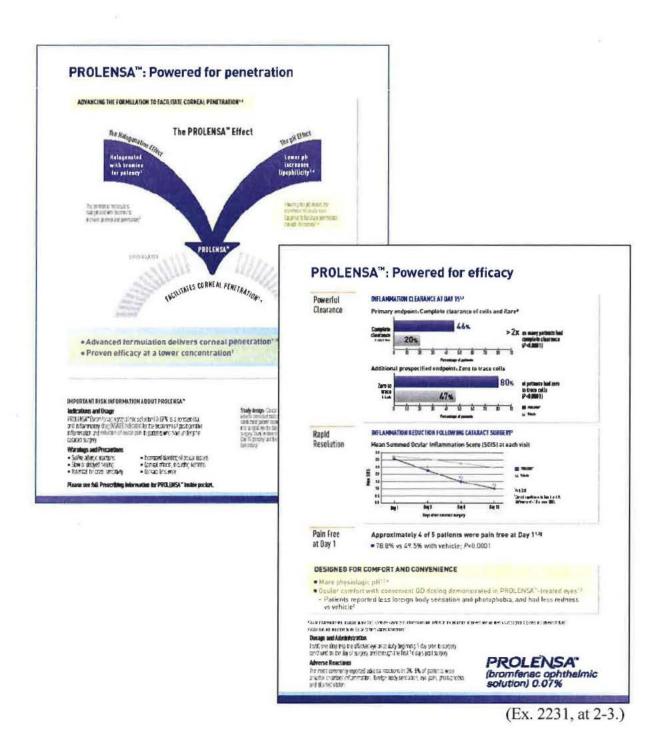
- 103. Since its launch in April 2013, Bausch & Lomb marketing and promotional materials aimed at other audiences also have publicized the claimed features of the invention and their benefits, including Prolensa®'s advanced formulation (including tyloxapol), lower and more natural pH level, improved corneal penetration, proven efficacy, lower concentration of active ingredients, and enhanced comfort relative to other compositions. That is, the marketing of Prolensa® is closely linked to the relevant claims of the '290 patent.
- 104. Various Prolensa® information sheets and marketing materials describe Prolensa® as having an "advanced formulation [that] delivers

corneal penetration" and "[p]roven efficacy at a lower concentration than Bromday®." (Ex. 2217; Ex. 2222; Ex. 2231.) Prolensa® information sheets also describe the improved side effect profile, noting that Prolensa® is "[d]esigned for ocular comfort and convenience." (Ex. 2217; Ex. 2231.) Information sheets also highlight the lower, more physiological pH level that facilitates corneal penetration. (Ex. 2231.) Several Prolensa® marketing materials specifically noted the inclusion of tyloxapol among the ingredients. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2217; Ex. 2225.) Pages from several of these documents, which describe Prolensa®'s advanced formulation, proven efficacy at a lower concentration of active ingredient, comfort, and lower, more physiological pH level, are shown below.

54

PRODUCT INFORMAT	TON					
NANE AND INDICATION	drug (M	SAID) indicated for the treatm	unioni 0.07% is a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory ent of postoperative inflammation and the have undergone cataract surgery			
DESCRIPTION A sterile, topical NSAID for ophthatm			ic use			
FILL SIZES	l é mi. i	n a 7.5-mL container and 3 m	iL in a 7.5-mL container			
NDC	1.6 mL 1	24208-402-011 3 mL (24208	-402-03]			
DELIVERY	Solution					
ACTIVE	Bromler	wc.				
INACTIVE INGREDIENTS		id, edetate disodium, poviden hydroxide to adjust pH, and W	e, sodium borate, sadium sulf tis, tyletapol,			
PRESERVATIVE		onium chloride 0.005%	and of strange out			
HOW SUPPLIED White low-density polyethylene (L dropper tip and a 15-mm polyprop		w-density polyethylene ().				
0051N0	Instill or	e drop into the affected e	Perfections and accepted to an and a second a	enetration with QD efficacy <sup>1,2</sup>		
A/B RATING		no A/B biocquivalent for				
CONCURSIONES.	20022		FORMULATED TO FACILITATE CORNEAL PENETRATION     Advanced formulation delivers corneal pene	draties bi		
PACKAGING SPECIFIC	219/M0M20			BROMDAY* Ibromtenac ophthalmic solution (0.07%)		
CONDITIONS SELLING UNIT	Store at 59%	Dimensions				
DIMENSIONS SHEPPING CASE	5 g Pack	1%" × 1%" × 3%" []. Dimensions	Powerful clearance—More than twice as ma	and the stand on the design of		
PRICING AND ORDER Phone orders 1.800 323 0000	INFORMATION	Fax orders 1.698.366.1222 NDC	Rapid resolution—Rapid reduction of inflam     Pain free at Day 1—Approximately 4 of 5 pati  DESIGNED FOR COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE			
WAC \$170.63 (either size.	a da Gert Phone and	24208-602-01 24208-602-03	Designed for ocular comfort and convenience     No shaking required; solution delivers consi			
i wa teristeri pesani usiriki Worlik goʻaldi su tetiqgivi	complete altern Messael Me One patriction's realities b	K. 11. v. 1924. AV. e. versionet en al metkages filosometikense et state, n. Ante fan en statemeter				
n PEER VA'' prove okupat. Taat peers aaraqatie ki-daa gargan. Teen oe okup vasitaati o tee quuru turen geerga dariaataman aaraa progen laaraa wee troppertunt Kinak tuhantaatana uu nyeentee.		The over the entity of a contract to the	Visit www.bausch.com For product-related questions and concerns, call 1.800.323.0000.			
	-	and the second s				
			UMPORTANT RISK INFORMATION ABOUT PROLENSA* Indications and Ossage FROLINS* "control to control and cost for 100% is a noncennesial are information (INSIII) indicated for the locations of an upservice information and inductor informations in the profession one-undergree costs stoppy Desage and Administration Institution of our to the attouted evence daty leganing (any procession)	Warnings and Precastlows • Suffix Stepp reactors • Does diaget many • Foreact to reas serving • Christ Life covers Alverse Reactions Table Table Table Steps • Christ Life covers Alverse Reactions Table Steps • Christ Life covers •		
			contraction the day of asignly, and brough be first 14 days just autyory	protesticas and braned veloc.		
			construction the day of surgery, and though the first 14 days just surgery			
			control on the day of anyong and brough be first 11 days postanging Please see complete information about PROLENSA* in the a	sccempanying full Prescribing Information.		

-



105. Press releases also highlight the benefits enabled by the compositions described in the '290 patent. For example, ISTA's March 2012 press release about Prolensa® noted that Prolensa®'s advanced formulation "enhances

the penetration of bromfenac into ocular tissue, allowing us to lower the concentration of bromfenac, while maintaining the convenience of oncedaily use." (Ex. 2230.) Bausch & Lomb's April 8, 2013 press release announcing the FDA approval for Prolensa® described the "benefits of the new formulation," including Prolensa®'s "high degree of efficacy and ocular comfort" and how Prolensa®'s "formulation [is] designed to facilitate ocular penetration" which "allows for a lower concentration of bromfenac." (Ex. 2218.) Similarly, Bausch & Lomb's April 17, 2013 press release noted that Prolensa®'s "advanced formulation allows for a lower concentration of the active ingredient, bromfenac, while maintaining the convenience of once daily dosing." (Ex. 2211.)

#### c. Third-Party Perceptions

- 106. Third-party observers also have highlighted the significance of Prolensa®'s improved formulation as covered by the '290 patent. And a number of practicing ophthalmologists have discussed the advantages of Prolensa® relative to other available ophthalmic NSAIDs.
- 107. According to Dr. Trattler, Prolensa® "is widely recognized in the medical community as a major improvement on existing therapies for its efficacy in treating inflammation post cataract surgery while maintaining a favorable side effect profile." (Ex. 2116, at ¶54.) Moreover, according to Dr.

### PAGE 60 OF 144

Trattler and Dr. Williams, Prolensa® has received widespread acclaim in the medical community and in medical journals. (Ex. 2116, at ¶60; Ex. 2082, at ¶60.)

- 108. Other recent articles discuss how Prolensa® offers advantages over prior generation NSAIDs. Dr. Eric Donnenfeld, Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology at NYU Medical Center, pointed out that newer generation NSAIDs, such as Prolensa®, are extremely potent, safer, better tolerated, and more effective than prior generation NSAIDs, and are "reformulated to achieve additional penetration into the eye [and are] very gentle on the ocular surface." (Ex. 2160; Ex. 2191.) Similarly, Dr. Elizabeth Davis, Managing Partner of Minnesota Eye Consultants and Adjunct Clinical Professor at the University of Minnesota, noted that she prefers Prolensa® to other available NSAIDs because "[i]t has anesthetic properties, so it is very comfortable to take." (Ex. 2191.)
- 109. In addition, a 2013 study by Dr. Thomas R. Walters *et al.* concluded that Prolensa®'s "advanced formulation of bromfenac, with a lower concentration of active ingredient, has a similar efficacy profile as higher concentrations of bromfenac" and that Prolensa® "could be a valuable addition to surgeons' standard of care after cataract surgery." (Ex. 2228, at 31.)

**PAGE 61 OF 144** 

## 2. Promotional Activities

110. Demand for a product, pharmaceutical or not, is driven by a host of factors, not just one.<sup>21</sup> (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2234, at 49.) Promotional efforts, such as journal advertising, samples, physician detailing, and coupons, along with physicians' habits, and insurance formulary restrictions, among other things, all have contributed to demand for Prolensa®. However, the existence of these demand drivers does not negate the fact that the patented inventions, *i.e.* compositions of the active ingredient bromfenac and the surfactant tyloxapol, are a critical set of factors that contribute to the demand for Prolensa®. Indeed, the patented inventions have been a motivating factor behind Prolensa®'s marketplace success.

## a. Informative and Persuasive Advertising

111. The type and extent of advertising for any product or service varies depending on the nature of the promoted goods and/or services. Advertising can be either informative or persuasive. Informative advertising notifies consumers of a product's existence and its characteristics, while persuasive advertising seeks to create what economists refer to as "spurious product differentiation." (Ex. 2201, at 1705-06.) Research on pharmaceutical

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> It is my understanding that to prove a patent is commercially successful does not require that the patented features be the only reason for a product's success. Instead, the patented feature must be a motivating factor.

promotion has found that pharmaceutical promotion is primarily informative with respect to choices among differentiated drugs, but it is persuasive with respect to undifferentiated drugs. (Ex. 2143, at 2.)

112. These findings are consistent with the notion that prescription drugs are "experience goods" that must be tried in order to assess the quality of the product. Promotion for experience goods seeks to inform customers of the product's existence and to encourage them to try the product, but following trial, the physician's and consumer's own experience with the product will dictate future consumption decisions. According to Professor Berndt of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

> Clearly, prescription drugs are predominantly experience goods... Moreover, since physicians primarily make prescribing decisions, much pharmaceutical marketing is focused on them, with detailers providing information and free samples to physicians to encourage them to experiment with their product. (Ex. 2148, at 110-11.)

113. In other words, the goal of promotion in the pharmaceutical industry is to encourage physicians and patients to try a drug in order to experience the drug first-hand. Indeed, patients and prescribers must be made aware of the existence and benefits of a drug's advantages, and pharmaceutical promotion fulfills this role.

#### **b.** Pharmaceutical Demand Factors

114. Economic studies of pharmaceutical markets indicate, not

### PAGE 63 OF 144

surprisingly, that demand is driven by many factors, including product characteristics (such as efficacy, dosing, and favorable side effect profiles), relative prices, promotional efforts, and various other factors, including formulary status and published clinical results.<sup>22</sup> (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2150, at 149-53; Ex. 2151, at 310-13; Ex. 2198, at 456-57; Ex. 2209, at 551, 573, 586.) Those studies show, for the most part, that each factor has a positive effect on pharmaceutical sales. And they show that these factors are often interrelated; that is, strategies (results) on one front are often correlated with strategies (results) on another.

115. Marketing alone does not and cannot explain a drug's success, and will not cause a physician to prescribe a drug. Instead, physicians are influenced by a number of factors, including clinical and scientific evidence on the safety, efficacy, and side effects of the drug. Physicians will not prescribe a drug unless it is safe, is effective, and offers benefits to patients that other drugs do not.

### i. Impact of Product Characteristics

116. There is no dispute that Bausch & Lomb has promoted Prolensa®. But the existence of promotional efforts does not negate a link between the

### PAGE 64 OF 144

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Insurance companies and health maintenance organizations ("HMOs") may impact the purchase decision through their use of formularies. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2145, at 169, 186; Ex. 2147, at 30-33; Ex. 2200, at 130-33.)

marketplace success of Prolensa® and the benefits of the claimed inventions. There is well-established literature about the two-way relationship between promotional efforts and product characteristics, which holds here. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2149, at 3, 17.) Substantial promotional efforts are generally undertaken for those products that are perceived to exhibit favorable product characteristics. As Guha, Li, and Scott observed,

[P]harmaceutical companies are more likely to invest in substantial marketing efforts for drugs with superior therapeutic benefits. Therefore, the level of marketing effort a pharmaceutical company invests in a drug and the impact of marketing on its success typically depend on the underlying therapeutic benefits of the drug. (Ex. 2232, at 3.)

117. According to Professor Berndt,

Marketing provides technology-transfer information to patients and providers on efficacy in the treatment of specific medical disorders based on clinical trial data; the incidence of side effects, adverse interactions, and contraindications; pharmacokinetic properties involving half-life and dosage; and, in the naturalistic environment outside the clinical trial setting, effectiveness information on post-launch product surveillance evidence, actual dosages, off-label usage (when appropriate), subpopulation differentials, tolerability, and cost-effectiveness. (Ex. 2148, at 111-12.)

118. In another paper, Professor Berndt and his co-authors noted that "drug marketing is largely a matter of providing information about the existence and usefulness of the product...." (Ex. 2151, at 296.) And Guha, Li, and Scott observed that "[m]arketing performs an important role in

PAGE 65 OF 144

disseminating clinical and therapeutic information about a drug." (Ex. 2232, at 3.)

119. Since its launch in April 2013, Bausch & Lomb's marketing and promotional materials have publicized the claimed features of the inventions and their benefits, including Prolensa®'s advanced formulation (including tyloxapol), lower and more natural pH level, improved corneal penetration, proven efficacy, lower concentration of active ingredients, and enhanced comfort relative to other compositions. Companies typically feature messages in their promotional materials that they believe will resonate with clinicians. Bausch & Lomb's numerous references to the benefits of the patented inventions (including use of tyloxapol) suggest that the company believed that the provision of such information was important to physicians.

### ii. Impact of Product Quality

120. Economic studies of pharmaceutical demand reveal that the level of promotion is a function of product quality. (Ex. 2149.) A study done by Professor Berndt and his colleagues showed that promotion responds positively to product improvements, including new FDA indications and other science-based events. (Ex. 2149, at 17.) The failure to acknowledge this relationship results in an overstatement of the distinct impact of promotional efforts on sales. 121. While promotion often is an important factor in driving product sales, it is no guarantee of marketplace success. Products may lose market share (over time) or not gain as much as expected, despite intense promotional efforts by manufacturers. If a drug has weaknesses relative to other available drugs, even a substantial promotional campaign cannot create sales or preserve market share. Promotion succeeds only if the underlying product provides actual benefits. According to Mogelefsky,

In the end, though, no matter how wonderful an incentive [to a physician] may be, it's the scientific research behind a medication that's the bottom line.... 'The incentives will help you along, but the scientific backing of the drug is what's really going to help the physician decide.' (Ex. 2146, at 104-05.)

122. A study by Professors Mizik and Jacobson found that

[A]lthough detailing and free drug samples have a positive and statistically significant association with the number of new prescriptions issued by a physician, the magnitudes of the effects are modest. As such, our results challenge the two dominant views and support the contention that, rather than being easy marks, physicians are tough sells. (Ex. 2207, at 1705.)

123. In the present context, promotional efforts likely encouraged ophthalmologists (or medical professionals more generally) to try Prolensa® with their patients. But on-going prescribing of these products by these professionals has required satisfaction with the results achieved by the treatments, particularly in light of the availability of a variety of branded and

64

**PAGE 67 OF 144** 

generic alternatives. In short, if patients were dissatisfied with the product prescribed, the medical professionals would not continue prescribing the product, regardless of the amount of promotion offered by the manufacturers. "Ultimately, the therapeutic benefits of a drug, and not marketing, are likely to determine whether or not it is a commercial success." (Ex. 2232, at 2.)

## c. Impact of Promotional Efforts

124. Substantial promotional efforts are undertaken for those products that are perceived to exhibit favorable product characteristics, even for those products that have the same active ingredient as a prior product, and marketing for pharmaceuticals may vary due to a number of factors, including "the stage in the product life cycle, order of entry effects, and the arrival of new information about the drug." (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2149, at 3, 17; Ex. 2232, at 3.) The decision to strongly promote a drug is based on numerous factors. As Guha, Li, and Scott observed "[f]ailing to properly control for these relevant factors in an economic analysis may erroneously lead to the conclusion that the marketing of a particular drug is excessive. Such conclusions cannot credibly undermine the link between the patented features and the commercial success of a drug." (Ex. 2232, at 4.)

125. As discussed above, Mizik and Jacobson found that firm marketing,

65

such as detailing and free drug samples, has a positive and statistically significant impact on the number of prescriptions issued, but that the magnitudes of the effects are modest. (Ex. 2207, at 1704-05.) However, as also noted above, from an economic perspective, Bausch & Lomb would not devote significant resources to the marketing and promotion of Prolensa® unless it were rational to do so (*i.e.*, it would generate profits that justified the investment). At the time of Prolensa®'s launch in April 2013, Bromday® was the third most prescribed ophthalmic NSAID indicated for the treatment of inflammation following cataract surgery, behind only generic ketorolac tromethamine and branded Nevanac®, accounting for approximately 19.1 percent of total prescriptions as of the first quarter of 2013.<sup>23</sup> (Appendix 6.) Moreover, Bromday® had achieved the third most total prescriptions and at least a 19.1 percent share of competing ophthalmic NSAIDs in each of the eight quarters leading up to the April 2013 launch of Prolensa®.<sup>24</sup> (Appendix 6.) Despite the continued marketplace success of Bromday®, ISTA and Bausch & Lomb invested resources and effort into

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> When adjusted to include the additional NSAIDs Ocufen®, generic flurbiprofen sodium, and Acular PF®, Bromday® accounted for approximately 18.4 percent of total prescriptions in the first quarter of 2013 (Appendix 7.)

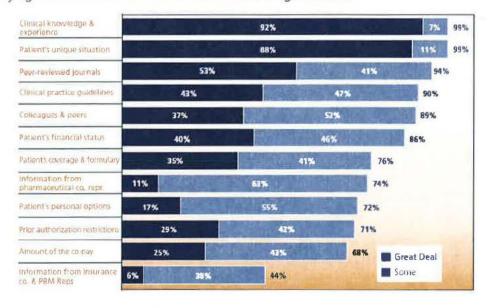
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> The eight quarters include the second quarter of 2011 through the first quarter of 2013.

supporting Prolensa®. (Ex. 2199, at 4.) Bausch & Lomb's investment in resources to promote Prolensa® – despite the fact that another ISTA/Bausch & Lomb bromfenac product, Bromday®, was already available – is consistent with a belief that Prolensa® possessed favorable product characteristics, and that the provision of that information would be relevant to clinicians.

126. Other research explains that physicians consider information from multiple sources when deciding what to prescribe, including manufacturer marketing efforts and patient requests. (Ex. 2297, at 1699-700.) The impact of marketing efforts, though, can have positive or negative effects on prescribing behavior. (Ex. 2297, at 1699.) And the impact of marketing efforts on prescribing behavior is moderated by drug characteristics. (Ex. 2297, at 1699.) In other words, the effectiveness of marketing is impacted by the quality and characteristics of the drug being marketed. The effectiveness can also vary by brand. (Ex. 2297, at 1699.) Thus, physicians are informed by marketing efforts, but also consider information about the quality and effectiveness of the drug, as well as patient requests, when deciding what to prescribe. (Ex. 2297, at 1699.) Marketing spending alone will not cause a physician to prescribe a drug if the drug does not offer clinical benefits to patients.

127. These results are consistent with the results of a number of other industry surveys on the factors that influence physician prescribing behavior. (Ex. 2298, at 3-4.) For example, a 2008 study by KRC Research asked over 500 physicians the extent to which they considered 12 different factors in their prescribing decisions. As shown in the chart below, "Information from pharmaceutical company reps" ranked eighth, behind factors such as "Clinical knowledge and experience," "Patient's unique situation," "Peerreviewed journals," and "Patient's coverage and formulary." (Ex. 2298, at 3.)

CHART 1: Factors Physicians Consider in Prescribing Medicines Percent Saying Great Deal or Some Influence on Prescribing Decisions



Source: Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers or America, KRC Research: Survey of Physicians' Opinions About Pharmaceutical and Biotech Research Company Activities and Information, n=501, 2008.

128. Other surveys found that only 13 percent of physicians considered

information from pharmaceutical companies to be "very important" and only 14 percent considered pharmaceutical sales representatives to have a "major impact" on their prescribing decisions. (Ex. 2298, at 3-4.)

- 129. There are numerous examples of pharmaceutical products that were supported by significant marketing expenditures and advertising campaigns, but, despite such significant marketing efforts, fell far short of expectations.
  - Xeljanz® (rheumatoid arthritis). Launched in 2012, Xeljanz® was the seventh most marketed drug in 2014 with total marketing spending of over \$160 million. (Ex. 2299.) Sales in 2014 totaled \$308 million, an increase of 170 percent over 2013, however sales fell well short of peak sales expectations of \$3 billion per year. (Ex. 2299.)
  - Eliquis® (deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism). Launched in 2012, Eliquis® was approved for additional indications in August 2014. (Ex. 2300; Ex. 2301.) The 2013 marketing spending was approximately \$116 million, and in 2014, Eliquis® was the third most marketed drug, with total marketing spending of \$219 million. (Ex. 2302.)<sup>25</sup> The 2013 sales fell well short of expectations, causing 2014 sales projections to be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> According to FiercePharmaMarketing, "Eliquis' paid media spending topped \$219 million, an increase of 89% year over year." Calculated as \$219 million / 1.89 = \$115.9 million.

revised down by 60 percent. (Ex. 2303; Ex. 2304.) Sales in 2014 totaled \$774 million, ahead of the downward revised 2014 expectations, but still well short of pre-launch expectations of \$3 to \$5 billion annually. (Ex. 2301; Ex. 2302; Ex. 2303; Ex. 2304; Ex. 2305.)

- Horizant® (restless leg syndrome). GlaxoSmithKline partnered with XenoPort on Horizant®, paying XenoPort \$75 million upfront with another \$500 million in potential milestone payments. (Ex. 2306.) GlaxoSmithKline was reported to have 500 sales representatives working on promoting Horizant® to physicians following Horizant®'s 2011 launch. (Ex. 2307.) Initial sales were disappointing, with quarterly sales of only \$1.3 million in the first quarter of commercial availability. (Ex. 2306.) Sales stayed low, totaling, for example, \$1.6 million in Q3 2012. (Ex. 2308.) In Q1 2014, XenoPort spent \$8 million on marketing to generate only \$220,000 in sales. (Ex. 2309.)
- Rogaine® (hair loss). Upjohn introduced Rogaine in September 1988, and shortly thereafter launched a \$20 million marketing campaign. (Ex. 2310.) 1989 U.S. sales were initially projected to exceed \$300 million; however, during the first three months of 1989, sales reached only \$11 million. (Ex. 2310.)

**PAGE 73 OF 144** 

## d. Impact of Price

- 130. Brand name drugs are typically more expensive than generic drugs in both absolute terms and in terms of the co-payments for which the patients are responsible. Health insurance plans that cover prescription drugs frequently have tiers that require different co-payments for brand name and generic drugs. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2144, at 61-62; Ex. 2233, at 120-21.) These differences in co-payments, along with managed care techniques, such as prior-authorization requirements and the common pharmacy practice of filling brand name prescriptions with generic substitutes when available, tend to drive patients away from brand name drugs like Prolensa® and towards generics. (*See, e.g.*, Ex. 2144, at 61-62; Ex. 2233, at 120-21.)
- 131. Since Prolensa®'s commercial launch in the second quarter of 2013, Prolensa® has sold for an average price of approximately \$176 per prescription, based on gross sales. (Appendix 9.) This price is slightly higher than the average price per prescription for the two branded nepafenac compositions, Nevanac® and Ilevro®, but lower than the average price per prescription for each of the branded ketorolac tromethamine compositions. (Appendix 9.)
- 132. However, the difference in gross price per prescription may be impacted by differences in dosing regiments and unit volumes (*i.e.*, bottle

71

sizes). For example, Prolensa®, Bromday®, and Ilevro® are the only branded drug compositions approved for once-daily dosing, while each of the other branded drugs requires multiple doses to be administered daily. (Ex. 2155, at 18; Ex. 2193.) Prescriptions can also vary in the volume of drug prescribed. For example, Prolensa® is available in 1.6mL and 3mL bottles, while Acuvail® is sold in packs of 30 single-use vials containing 0.4mL of liquid each, for a total volume of 12mL. (Ex. 1049; Ex. 2183.) Thus, another approach to comparing Prolensa®'s price to other competing ophthalmic NSAIDs is to examine the gross price per milliliter of drug. Bausch & Lomb has sold nearly 3.5 million milliliters of Prolensa® in the U.S., generating \$246.9 million in gross sales since the second quarter of 2013. (Appendix 13.) On this basis, the average price of Prolensa® per milliliter, \$71, is in the middle of the range of average prices seen in other branded drugs with similar indications, with several competing branded ophthalmic NSAIDs selling for lower average prices than Prolensa®. (Appendix 10.)

133. These gross prices, as noted earlier, reflect sales into retail and nonretail outlets and represent the actual prices that were charged to the outlet (*i.e.*, the retail pharmacy, mail pharmacy, clinic, etc.) to acquire the pharmaceutical products as seen on the purchase invoices. They do not

## **PAGE 75 OF 144**

account for rebates, coupons, or other discounts that can reduce the price paid by the consumer. However, data on coupons, rebates, and other discounts from other companies who manufactures competing drugs are generally not publicly available. In the absence of data on the discounts provided by other companies, it is unclear how Prolensa® discount programs compare with those available for competing ophthalmic NSAIDs. However, assuming that discounts as a percentage of gross sales prices are approximately the same across manufacturers, an analysis of relative pricing across competing drugs based on net prices would be consistent with an analysis of relative pricing across competing drugs based on gross prices.<sup>26</sup>

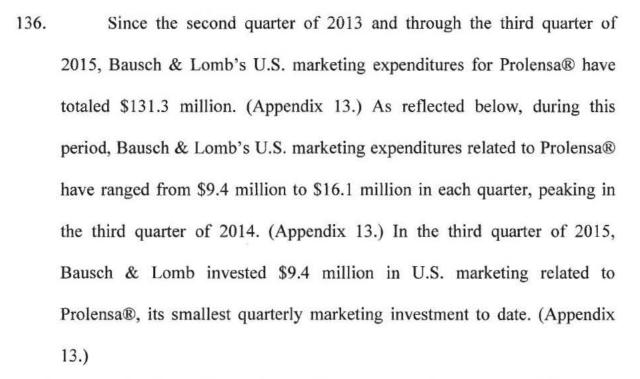
- 134. That notwithstanding, Prolensa®'s average gross price per prescription and average gross price per milliliter are both consistent with other competing ophthalmic NSAIDs. It does not appear that Prolensa®'s marketplace success is due to lower prices relative to other competing branded ophthalmic NSAIDs.
- 135. My analysis of the IMS data also shows that Prolensa® has sold at premiums, and in some cases significant premiums, relative to available generic ophthalmic NSAIDs with similar indications, including bromfenac,

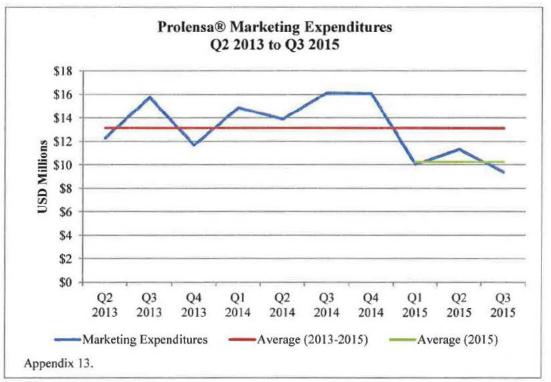
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Moreover, and importantly, I understand that a demonstration of commercial success does not require a showing of internal profitability.

diclofenac sodium, and ketorolac tromethamine, since Prolensa®'s commercial launch in the second quarter of 2013. (Appendix 9; Appendix 10.) In recent quarters, the disparity between the gross price of Prolensa® and generic bromfenac has grown considerably. Between the third quarter of 2014 and the third quarter of 2015, Prolensa® has been priced between 22.4 percent and 62.1 percent higher than generic bromfenac.<sup>27</sup> When compared against other competing generic ophthalmic NSAIDs, the Prolensa® price premium is significantly higher.<sup>28</sup> Despite Prolensa®'s higher prices relative to available generics, including generic bromfenac, it has been able to capture a substantial share of ophthalmic NSAID prescriptions. (Appendix 6.)

- <sup>27</sup> In the fourth quarter of 2014, the gross prices of Prolensa® and generic bromfenac were \$168.10 and \$137.38 per prescription, respectively, representing a Prolensa® price premium of 22.4 percent. In the third quarter of 2015, the most recent quarter for which data are available, the prices of Prolensa® and generic bromfenac were \$184.61 and \$113.88 per prescription, respectively, representing a Prolensa® price premium of 62.1 percent. (Appendix 9.)
- <sup>28</sup> In the third quarter of 2015, for example, Prolensa® sold for a gross price of \$184.61 per prescription, compared with \$8.15 per prescription for generic diclofenac sodium, \$12.32 per prescription for generic flurbiprofen sodium, and \$18.15 per prescription for generic ketorolac tromethamine. (Appendix 9.)

## 3. Promotional Spending





137. As shown in Appendix 12, Bausch & Lomb's Prolensa® promotional

75

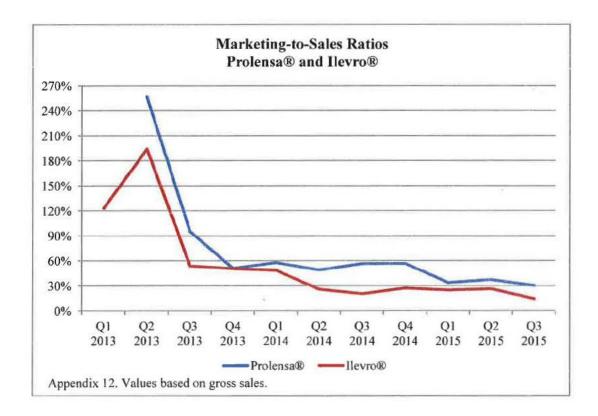
PAGE 78 OF 144

spending as a percentage of its total gross sales is 53.2 percent since the commercial launch of Prolensa® in April 2013 through the third quarter of 2015. During this same period, promotional spending data are not available for several of the other branded ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery. However, to the extent that manufacturers invested in promotional spending for these other drugs, it is notable that many of these NSAIDs received FDA approval much earlier than Prolensa®, which was approved in April 2013. (Ex. 2176. See also, Ex. 2218.) Voltaren® and Acular® received FDA approval more than 20 years before the commercial launch of Prolensa®. (Ex. 2161; Ex. 2162.) Similarly, Acular LS®, Nevanac®, and Acuvail® received FDA approval in 2003, 2005, and 2009, respectively. (Ex. 2163; Ex. 2165; Ex. 2167.) The only competing ophthalmic NSAID that received FDA approval around the same time as Prolensa® was Ilevro®, which was approved in October 2012, six months prior to Prolensa®. (Ex. 2178.)

138. Notably, Prolensa® and Ilevro® – the two most recent ophthalmic NSAIDs indicated for the treatment of inflammation or inflammation and pain following cataract surgery that were introduced to the marketplace – each exhibit a higher ratio of promotional spending to gross sales compared with other competing ophthalmic NSAIDs in the last three years. This is to be expected, considering that Prolensa® and Ilevro® are the two newest entrants into this crowded marketplace where other available treatment options had been promoted for many years prior to their launch.

139. For Ilevro®, total promotional spending as a percent of gross sales was 29.3 percent during this period. (Appendix 12.) However, both Ilevro® and Prolensa® exhibit similar patterns in which promotional spending as a percent of gross sales was high for several quarters before falling significantly in recent quarters. (Appendix 12.) It appears that promotional expenditure patterns related to Prolensa® are consistent with promotional spending patterns for Ilevro®, the only other competing NSAID for which recent promotional spending data are available, as reflected below.

77



140. Moreover, Prolensa® and Ilevro® entered into a crowded marketplace, as discussed above. More marketing resources are required in order to compete in a more crowded marketplace. According to Professor Berndt,

... many of these new products will be entering therapeutic classes with one or more existing products, and it is well known that marketing-to-sales ratios tend to be successively higher for subsequent entrants that have to overcome others' early-mover advantages. (Ex. 2148, at 112.)

141. These numbers are also consistent with industry data that the marketing-to-sales ratio generally is high following the launch of a drug. As Guha, Li, and Scott observed, "[p]harmaceutical marketing-to-sales ratios vary over the product life cycle. They are typically highest immediately following the launch of a new branded drug when the manufacturer must undertake a substantial effort to inform physicians of the existence and therapeutic benefits of the product." (Ex. 2232, at 4.)

142. Upfront spending can be substantial because, once commercialized, pharmaceutical products typically require several years to reach peak sales. Fischer *et al.* examined data on the length of time to reach peak sales in various categories of pharmaceutical products, and found that "for 80% of the brands time-to-peak-sales amounts to four years or longer." (Ex. 2311, at 440.) According to one text,

[n]egative cash flow outlays occur through [the R&D] period and for the first few years after launch. Cash flows then become positive and escalate rapidly to year 10. Most of the drugs in the sample had post-launch patent lifetimes in the range of 9 to 14 years. (Ex. 2314, at 36.)

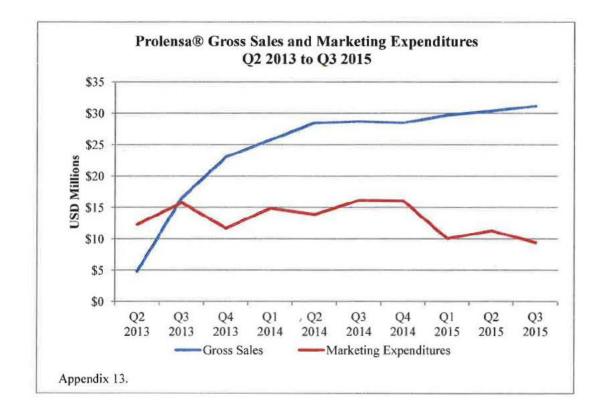
143. With the long run in mind, companies, particularly in the pharmaceutical area, typically invest heavily in marketing immediately following the launch of a new product in order to lay the groundwork for future success. (Ex. 2312, at 288; Ex. 2313, at 177.) According to Osinga, Leeflang, and Wieringa,

[o]ur empirical results suggest that drug manufacturers should use physician-oriented marketing in the periods right after an introduction of a brand because during these periods, both persistent and temporary marketing effects are significant and largest in effect size. Later, manufacturers should decrease the brand's marketing expenditures because the effects become insignificant or only marginally effective. These recommendations correspond to the spending patterns actually observed for many brands. (Ex. 2313, at 183.)

144. Similarly, it is not surprising that, over time, those same companies tend to invest less and less in marketing, while maintaining, or usually increasing, sales. In fact, that is exactly the pattern seen in the sales and expenditures related to Prolensa®. As reflected below, Bausch & Lomb's marketing expenditures on Prolensa® declined significantly from the fourth quarter of 2014 to the first quarter of 2015, and quarterly marketing expenditures in the first quarter through the third quarter of 2015 represent the three lowest quarterly expenditures since Prolensa®'s launch in April 2013. Moreover, gross sales of Prolensa® during these three quarters were the three highest quarterly totals since Prolensa®'s launch.

PAGE 83 OF 144

80



145. In short, Prolensa® marketing expenditures, though substantial, have been neither unexpected nor extraordinary. It appears that Bausch & Lomb has undertaken substantial efforts to inform the marketplace about the benefits and advantages of Prolensa®. Many of those benefits and advantages flow from the '290 patent. Marketing without the strength of the underlying science would be ineffective and unwise, and would have few long-lasting benefits.

# V. CONCLUSION

146. Based upon my review and analysis of the evidence received to date, it is my opinion that Prolensa® has achieved substantial marketplace success in the United States. It is also my opinion that there is a nexus between the

## **PAGE 84 OF 144**

marketplace success of Prolensa® and the claims of the '290 patent. In short, the claims of the '290 patent at issue here have been a commercial success.

- 147. A number of facts demonstrate that Prolensa® has been a marketplace success. Prolensa®'s revenues and prescriptions grew substantially after its commercial launch in April 2013. In its first ten quarters of commercial availability, Prolensa® has been prescribed approximately 1.4 million times in the U.S., generating \$246.9 million in revenue. (Appendix 13.) Prolensa® achieved this success despite being introduced into a marketplace in which at least six branded drugs and three generic drugs had already received FDA approval to treat similar indications as Prolensa®. (See, e.g., Appendix 2.) Since its introduction, Prolensa® has achieved the second highest share of revenues and prescriptions among branded drugs with similar indications as Prolensa®. (Appendix 3; Appendix 6.)
- 148. A number of facts demonstrate that there is a causal nexus between the success of Prolensa® and the claimed features of the '290 patent. The patent describes and claims compositions of the active ingredient bromfenac and the surfactant tyloxapol. Specifically, certain claims of the '290 patent disclose stable aqueous liquid compositions of the active ingredient bromfenac and the surfactant tyloxapol, which is the technology embodied

in the drug Prolensa<sup>®</sup>. (Ex. 2082, at ¶173.) I understand that these compositions have a lower, more natural pH level with improved ocular penetration relative to other bromfenac formulations, allowing Prolensa<sup>®</sup> to deliver the same clinical efficacy, but using a lower concentration of the active ingredient bromfenac and a lower concentration of surfactant relative to other bromfenac formulations. The reduced concentrations of active ingredient **profile** relative to other NSAID formulations, with no stinging or burning. The lower pH and reduced side effects make Prolensa<sup>®</sup> more comfortable to use relative to other NSAID formulations and enhance patient compliance.

As explained by Dr. Trattler, the development of Prolensa® was "highly significant to the field of ophthalmology and cataract surgery." (Ex. 2116, at ¶51.) The claimed features of the '290 patent have been a critical driver of the success of Prolensa®. That is, Prolensa® is consistently marketed based on the benefits made possible by the '290 patent.

149. Bausch & Lomb's patterns of promotional expenditures on Prolensa® are consistent with those for competing drugs with similar indications that became commercially available around the same time as Prolensa®.

(Appendix 12.) Specifically, the patterns of Bausch & Lomb's promotional expenditures as a percent of gross sales are consistent with promotional expenditure patterns for Ilevro®, which was commercially released six months prior to Prolensa®. (Appendix 12.) And the success of Prolensa® is not attributable to any pricing advantages, because it has none.

150.

I declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

John C. Jarosz February 23, 2016

# **APPENDIX 1**

## JOHN C. JAROSZ Managing Principal

Phone: (202) 530-3980 Fax: (202) 530-0436 john.jarosz@analysisgroup.com Analysis Group, Inc. 800 17<sup>th</sup> Street, NW Suite 400 Washington, DC 20006

John Jarosz, a Managing Principal of Analysis Group, Inc., specializes in applied microeconomics and industrial organization. He has performed research, given economic testimony and provided strategy consultation in intellectual property, licensing, commercial damages, and antitrust matters, including:

- Evaluation of damages in patent, copyright, trade secret, trademark and unfair competition cases. The types of damages have included lost profits, reasonable royalties, price erosion, unjust enrichment, accelerated market entry and prejudgment interest.
- Evaluation of injunctive relief and commercial success in a variety of intellectual property court settings.
- Strategy consultation regarding the nature and value of technology, methods to share technology and reasonable compensation terms.
- Analysis and testimony regarding patent misuse and copyright misuse defenses, particularly concerning market definition and market power.
- General commercial damages testimony in a variety of cases and across numerous industries.

Mr. Jarosz received a J.D. from the University of Wisconsin. Mr. Jarosz holds an M.A. in Economics from Washington University in St. Louis, where he was a Ph.D. candidate and completed most of the program requirements. He also holds a B.A. in Economics and Organizational Communication from Creighton University in Omaha, Nebraska.

Prior to joining Analysis Group, Mr. Jarosz was a Director with Putnam, Hayes & Bartlett, Inc. Before that, he was a Senior Analyst with Richard J. Barber Associates, a Section Supervisor with Mutual of Omaha Insurance and a Research Analyst with the Center for the Study of American Business.

#### **EDUCATION**

J.D. M.A. & Ph.D. candidate	University of Wisconsin
	Economics, Washington University, St. Louis
B.A.	Economics and Organizational Communication, Creighton University

## PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS/MEMBERSHIPS

- American Economic Association
- American Law and Economics Association
- American Bar Association (Sections: Intellectual Property, Antitrust and Litigation)
- State Bar of Wisconsin (Section: Intellectual Property)
- American Intellectual Property Law Association (Sections: Federal Litigation, Licensing, Trade Secrets and Antitrust)
- Licensing Executives Society
  - Former Chair, Valuation and Taxation Committee
  - · Former Member, Certified Licensing Professional Exam Writing Team
- Former Advisory Board The IP Litigator
- Former Columnist (Damage Awards) The IP Litigator
- Omicron Delta Epsilon (International Honor Society in Economics)
- Association of University Technology Managers
- Certified Licensing Professional
- Intellectual Property Owners Association (Committee: Damages and Injunctions)
- 2011 Presidential Rank Review Board
- Referee, Journal of Forensic Economics
- The Sedona Conference (Sections: Best Practices in Patent Litigation, Patent Damages and Remedies)
- IAM Patent 1000 (2014, 2015): The World's Leading Patent Practitioners Economic Experts
- IP Law360: Voices of the Bar

#### **TESTIMONIAL EXPERIENCE**

#### Patent Cases - Damages

- <u>BroadSoft, Inc.</u> v. Callwave Communications, LLC United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 13-cv-0711-RGA) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to telecommunications call processing.
- Advanced Video Technologies, LLC v. <u>Blackberry, LTD. and Blackberry Corporation</u> United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 1:11-cv-06604-CM-RLE) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to video compression and decompression.

#### Drone Technologies, Inc. v. Parrot S.A. and Parrot, Inc.

United States District Court, Western District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 2:14-cv-0111) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to drone technology.

- <u>Bayer CropScience AG and Bayer CropScience NV</u> v. Dow AgroSciences LLC, Mycogen Plant Science Inc., Agrigenetics, Inc. d/b/a Mycogen Seeds LLC, and Phytogen Seed Company, LLC International Chamber of Commerce (Case No. 18892/VRO /AGF) Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breach of contract and patent infringement involving genetically modified seed.
- <u>CertusView Technologies, LLC</u> v. S &N Locating Services LLC and S & N Communications, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Norfolk Division (Case No. 2:13 - cv-346 (MSD/LRL))

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to creation of electronic sketches for utility location purposes.

 Ecolab USA Inc. and Kleancheck Systems, LLC v. <u>Diversey, Inc.</u> United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (Civil Action No. 12-cv-1984 (SRN/JJG)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving products covering the monitoring of hospital cleaning.

 Everlight Electronics Co. Ltd., and Emcore Corporation v. <u>Nichia Corporation and Nichia</u> <u>America Corporation v. Everlight Americas, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division (Case No.4:12-cv-11758 GAD-MKM)

Trial and deposition testimony, expert report and declaration: commercial success, lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to LEDs.

 <u>Source Search Technologies, LLC</u> v. Kayak.com, Inc. United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 2:11-cv-03388-FSH-MAH) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to online exchanges.

#### Universal Electronics, Inc. v. Universal Remote Control, Inc.

United States District Court, Central District of California, Southern Division (Case No.SACV12-329AG (JPRx))

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to universal remotes.

#### Prowess, Inc. v. RaySearch Laboratories AB, et al.

United States District Court, District of Maryland (Case No. 11 CV 1357 (WDQ)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to treatment planning software for radiation therapy.

#### JDS Therapeutics, LLC and Nutrition 21, LLC v. <u>Pfizer Inc., Wyeth LLC, Wyeth Consumer</u> Healthcare Ltd., and Wyeth Consumer Healthcare LLC

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No.1:12-cv-09002-JSR) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success, reasonable royalty, and unjust enrichment involving patents and trade secrets directed to the use of chromium picolinate in multivitamins.

**PAGE 90 OF 144** 

#### comScore, Inc. v. Moat, Inc.

×.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Norfolk Division (Case No. 2:12CV695-HCM/DEM, Lead Case 2:12CV351-HCM/DEM)

Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to online analytics.

 <u>Impulse Technology Ltd.</u> v. Microsoft Corporation, Electronic Arts, Inc., Ubisoft Holdings, Inc., and Konami Digital Entertainment Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 11-586-RGA-CJB) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving patents directed to video game motion detection functionalities.

#### LendingTree, LLC v. Zillow, Inc., <u>NexTag, Inc.</u>, and Adchemy, Inc.

United States District Court, Western District of North Carolina, Charlotte Division (Case No. 3-:10cv-439-FDW-DCK)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to internet loan matching systems.

#### <u>Network Protection Sciences, LLC</u> v. Fortinet, Inc.

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. 3:12-cv-01106-WHA) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to network security systems.

#### Shurtape Technologies, LLC and Shurtech Brands, LLC v. <u>3M Company</u>

United States District Court, Western District of North Carolina (Case No.5:11-cv-00017) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to painter's tape.

- <u>Abbott Biotechnology Ltd. and AbbVie, Inc.</u> v. Centocor Ortho Biothech, Inc. United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 09-40089-FDS) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.
- <u>Wi-LAN Inc.</u> v. Alcatel-Lucent USA Inc.; Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson; Ericsson Inc.; Sony Mobile Communications AB; Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc.; HTC Corporation; HTC America, Inc.; Exedea Inc.; LG Electronics, Inc.; LG Electronics Mobilecomm U.S.A., Inc.; and LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas (Case No. 6:10-CV-521-LED) Trial and deposition testimony, affidavit, and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to wireless telecommunication systems.

- Epos Technologies Ltd.; Dane-Elec S.A.; Dane-Elec Memory S.A.; and Dane-Elec Corporation USA v. Pegasus Technologies Ltd. and Luidia, Inc. United States District Court, District of Columbia (Case No. 07-cv-00416-WMN) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to digital pen products.
- Life Technologies Corporation; Applied Biosystems, LLC; Institute for Protein Research; Alexander Chetverin; Helena Chetverina; and William Hone v. <u>Illumina, Inc. and Solexa, Inc.</u> United States District Court, Southern District of California (Case No. 3:11-cv-00703)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to DNA amplification and sequencing technology.

#### TomTom, Inc. v. Michael Adolph

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 6:10-CV-521-LED) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to automotive navigation systems.

 Carl B. Collins and Farzin Davanloo v. <u>Nissan North America, Inc. and Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.</u> United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division (Case No.2:11-cv-00428-JRG)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to automotive engines.

- I.E.E. International Electronics & Engineering, S.A. and IEE Sensing, Inc. v. <u>TK Holdings, Inc.</u> United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan (Case No. 2:10-cv-13487)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to capacitive sensing used in automotive seats.
- St. Clair Intellectual Property Consultants, Inc. v. <u>Acer, Inc., et al./Microsoft Corporation v. St.</u> <u>Clair Intellectual Property Consultants, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 09-354-JJF, 09-704-JJF and 10-282-LPS)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to power management, bus configuration and card slot technology in laptops and desktops.

 <u>CardioFocus, Inc.</u> v. Xintec Corporation (d/b/a Convergent Laser Technologies); Trimedyne, Inc.; and Cardiogenesis Corporation

United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 1:08-cv-10285 NMG) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to laser devices used for the treatment of advanced coronary artery disease.

Avocent Redmond Corp. v. <u>Raritan Americas, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 10-cv-6100 (PKC)(JLC)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, lost royalties, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent and contract directed to software and hardware products and technologies that provide connectivity and centralized management of IT infrastructure through KVM switches.

#### Frontline Placement Technologies, Inc. v. CRS, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 2:07-CV-2457) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, lost royalties, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent and contract directed to automated substitute fulfillment software.

 Novozymes A/S and Novozymes North America, Inc. v. <u>Danisco A/S</u>; <u>Genecor International</u> Wisconsin, Inc.; <u>Danisco US Inc.</u>; and <u>Danisco USA Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 10-CV-251) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report and expert declaration: lost profits, reasonable royalty, prejudgment interest and irreparable harm involving a patent directed to alpha-amylases used for fuel ethanol.  Triangle Software, LLC v. <u>Garmin International, Inc.; Garmin USA, Inc.; TomTom, Inc.; and</u> <u>Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Division (Case No. 1:10-CV-01457-CMH-TCB)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to providing personal navigation devise functionality.

 <u>Northeastern University and JARG Corporation</u> v. Google, Inc. United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division (Case No. 2:07-cv-486(CE))

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to internet index and search technology.

- Bissell Homecare, Inc. v. <u>Dyson, Inc.</u> United States District Court, Western District of Michigan (Case No. 1:08-cv-724) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to vacuum cleaner collection and discharge.
- <u>Toshiba Corporation</u> v. Imation Corp.; Moser Baer India Ltd; Glyphics Media, Inc.; Ritek Corp.; Advanced Media, Inc.; CMC Magnetics Corp.; Hotan Corp.; and Khypermedia Corp. United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 3:09-cv-00305-slc) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to DVDs.

#### Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC. v. BMW North America, LLC, et al.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Lufkin Division (Case No. 9:08-CV-00164-RC)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to connecting a portable audio player to an automobile sound system.

## Regents of the University of Minnesota v. AGA Medical Corp.

United States District Court, District of Minnesota (Case No. 0:07-cv-04732 (PJS/RLE)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to septal occlusion devices.

#### <u>Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc.</u> v. Hologic Inc. and Suros Surgical Systems, Inc.

United States District Court, Southern District of Ohio, Western Division (Case No. 07-cv-00834) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits and reasonable royalty involving patents directed to biopsy equipment and methods, and the biopsy of soft tissue.

#### <u>Humanscale Corp.</u> v. CompX International, Inc. and CompX Waterloo

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division (Case No. 3:09-CV-86-JRS)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to keyboard support mechanisms.

 Carl Zeiss Vision GMBH and Carl Zeiss Vision International GMBH v. Signet Armorlite, Inc. United States District Court, Southern District of California (Case No. 09-CV-0657-DMS (POR)) Trial testimony and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and lost licensing fees involving a patent directed to progressive eyeglass lenses.

 <u>ShopNTown LLC</u> v. Landmark Media Enterprises, LLC United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Norfolk Division (Case No. 2:08CV564) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to rental matching systems over the internet.

Cerner Corp. v. Visicu, Inc.

## PAGE 93 OF 144

United States District Court, Western District of Missouri, Western Division (Case No. 04-1033-CV-W-GAF)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits and reasonable royalty involving patents directed to electronic ICU monitoring systems.

 <u>Sanofi-Aventis Canada Inc.</u>; <u>Schering Corp.</u>; <u>and Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH</u> v. Apotex/Novopharm Limited

Federal Court of Canada (Case No. T-1161-07/T-161-07)

Trial testimony and expert report: lost profits and reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to hypertension treatment.

 <u>C2 Communications Technologies, Inc.</u> v. Qwest Communications Corp; Global Crossing Telecommunications, Inc.; and Level 3 Communications, LLC

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division (Case No. 2-06CV-241 TJW)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to carrying PSTN calls via Voice over Internet Protocol.

Siemens AG v. Seagate Technology

United States District Court, Central District of California, Southern Division (Case No. SA CV 06-788 JVS (ANx))

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to hard disk drive technology.

## Siemens Medical Solutions USA, Inc. v. Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 07-190-SLR) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to medical scanner technology.

<u>Aventis Pharma, S.A.</u> v. Baxter Healthcare Corp.

Arbitration

Arbitration hearing and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to hemophilia treatment.

#### · Every Penny Counts, Inc. v. Bank of America Corp. and Bank of America, N.A.

United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, Fort Myers Division (Case No.2:07-CV-42-FTM-29SPC)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to the Keep the Change debit card program.

 DEKALB Genetics Corp. v. <u>Syngenta Seeds, Inc.; Golden Harvest Seeds, Inc.; Sommer Bros.</u> Seed Co.; JR Robinson Seeds, Inc.; and Garst Seed Co.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Missouri (Case No.4:06CV01191MLM) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to genetically modified corn.

#### International Flora Technologies, Ltd. v. Clarins U.S.A.

United States District Court, District of Arizona (Case No.2:06-CV-01371-ROS) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to skin care products.  Howmedica Osteonics Corp. v. Zimmer, Inc.; <u>Centerpulse Orthpedics, Inc. (formerly known as</u> <u>Sulzer Orthopedics, Inc.)</u>; and Smith & Nephew, Inc.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No.05-0897 (WHW)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to hip implant technology.

 <u>Elan Pharma International, Ltd.</u> v. Abraxis Bioscience, Inc. United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No.06-438-GMS) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to nanotechnology drug delivery.

# Mobile Micromedia Solutions LLC v. Nissan North America, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Texarkana Division (Case No.505-CV-230) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to automotive entertainment systems.

 <u>Nichia Corp.</u> v. Seoul Semiconductor, Ltd. and Seoul Semiconductor, Inc. United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. 3:06-CV-00162-MMC (JCS)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty, unjust enrichment, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to light emitting diodes.

## <u>NetRatings, Inc.</u> v. WebSideStory, Inc.

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 06-CV-878(LTS)(AJP)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving technology directed to internet audience measurement and analysis.

## Ernest K. Manders, M.D. v. McGhan Medical Corp.

United States District Court, Western District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 02-CV-1341) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to implantable tissue expanders.

 <u>Source Search Technologies, LLC</u> v. LendingTree, Inc.; IAC/InterActiveCorp; and ServiceMagic, Inc.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 2:04-CV-4420) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to online exchanges.

The Boeing Co. v. <u>The United States</u>

United States Court of Federal Claims (Case No. 00-705 C) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to a process for aging aluminum lithium alloys used for space shuttle external tanks.

## Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd. and Bridgestone Golf, Inc. v. Acushnet Co.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 05-132-(JJF)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to cores, intermediate layers and covers of golf balls.

## Dyson Technology Ltd. and Dyson, Inc. v. Maytag Corp.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 05-434-GMS) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to upright cyclonic vacuum cleaners.  Verizon Services Corp. and Verizon Laboratories, Inc. v. <u>Vonage Holdings Corp. and Vonage</u> <u>America, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 1:06CV682) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: permanent injunction, lost profits, and reasonable royalty involving patents directed to a voice over internet protocol ("VoIP") platforms.

## <u>Hitachi, LTD</u> v. BorgWarner, Inc.

.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 05-048-SLR) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to automotive cam shaft technology.

## Innogenetics N.V. v. Abbott Laboratories

United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 05-C-0575-C) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to HCV genotyping.

#### O2 Micro International v. Monolithic Power Systems, Inc.

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. 04-02000 CW; 06-02929 CW) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to AC to DC power converter circuits used for backlights.

#### Solvay Solexis, Inc. v. 3M Co.; 3M Innovative Properties Co.; and Dyneon LLC

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 04-06162 (FSH/PS)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to low temperature fluoroelastomers.

#### Target Technology Co., LLC v. Williams Advanced Materials, Inc., et al.

United States District Court, Central District of California (Case No. SACV04-1083 DOC (MLGx)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and design-around alternatives involving a patent directed to silver alloy sputtering targets for DVDs.

#### <u>Metrologic Instruments, Inc.</u> v. Symbol Technologies, Inc.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 03cv2912 (HAA)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to bar code scanners.

#### Eaton Corp. v. ZF Meritor, LLC

United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan (Case No. 03-74844) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to truck clutches and transmissions.

#### Meritor Transmission Corp. v. <u>Eaton Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Western District of North Carolina (Case No. 1:04-CV-178) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to truck transmissions.

#### Monsanto Co. v. <u>Syngenta Seeds, Inc.</u> United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 04-305-SLR) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving patents directed to genetically

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving patents directed to genetical modified corn seed.

#### Indiana Mills & Manufacturing, Inc. v. Dorel Industries, Inc. United States District Court, Southern District of Indiana (Case No. 1:04-CV-1102) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breach and patent infringement involving technology directed to automobile child restraint systems.

Paice LLC v. Toyota Motor Corp.

# PAGE 96 OF 144

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division (Case No. 2-04CV-211) (DF)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving patents directed to hybridelectric powertrain systems.

## <u>GTECH Corp.</u> v. Scientific Games International

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 04-0138) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to a system and method for distributing lottery tickets.

## WEDECO UV Technologies, Inc. v. <u>Calgon Carbon Corp.</u>

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 01-924) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to treatment of potable water with UV light.

 Khyber Technologies Corp. v. <u>Casio, Inc; Everex Systems, Inc.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; and</u> Hewlett-Packard Singapore PTE. LTD.

United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 99-CV-12468-GAO) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to audio playback for portable electronic devices.

#### Air Liquide America, L.P. v. P.H. Glatfelter Co.

United States District Court, Middle District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 1:CV-04-0646) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to the use of ozone bleaching of pulp.

#### Gary J. Colassi v. <u>Cybex International, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 02-668-JEL/JGL) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to treadmill support decks.

#### Medinol Ltd. v. <u>Guidant Corp. and Advanced Cardiovascular Systems, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 03 C iv.2604 (SAS)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty analysis and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to connectors for coronary and peripheral stents.

# Donner, Inc. v. <u>American Honda Motor Co.; McDavid Plano-Acura, L.P.; and The Beaumont Co.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Texarkana Division (Case No.F:03-CV-253) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to automobile entertainment systems.

#### Nonin Medical, Inc. v. <u>BCI, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Fourth Division of Minnesota (Case No.02-668-JEL/JGL) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty, lost profits, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to finger clip pulse oximeters.

#### Stryker Trauma S.A. and Howmedica Osteonics Corp. v. Synthes (USA)

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No.01-CV 3879 (DMC)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to snap-fit external fixation systems.  Michael Foods, Inc. and North Carolina State University v. <u>Rose Acre Farms, Inc.</u> United States District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina Western Division (Case No.5:02-CV-477-H(3))

Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to extended shelf life eggs.

 Waters Technologies Corp.; Waters Investments, Ltd.; Micromass UK Ltd.; and Micromass, Inc. v. <u>Applera Corp.</u>

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No.02-1285-GMS) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, price erosion, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to mass spectrometer ionization sources.

 <u>Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc.</u> v. Gary K. Michelson, M.D. and Karlin Technology, Inc. United States District Court, Western District of Tennessee (Case No. 01-2373 GV) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contractual breaches, tortious interference and intentional negligent representations involving spinal implants.

 Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd. v. <u>Cinram International, Inc.</u> *United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No.01-882-SLR)* Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering patents directed to aspects of bonding substrates together to form optical discs, such as DVDs.

- <u>Boehringer Ingelheim Vetmedica, Inc.</u> v. Schering-Plough Corp. and Schering Corp. United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 96-CV-04047) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, price erosion, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to porcine vaccine (PRRS) products.
- <u>Arris International and Randall A. Holliday</u> v. John Mezzalingua and Associates, Inc. d/b/a PPC

United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No. 01-WM-2061) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to coaxial cable connectors.

 Promega Corp. v. <u>Applera Corp.</u>; and <u>Lifecodes Corp.</u>, and its <u>Subsidiaries Cellmark</u> <u>Diagnostics</u>, Inc.; and <u>Genomics International Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 01-C-0244-C) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profit rate, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to DNA sequencing technology.

- Alcon Laboratories, Inc. and Alcon Manufacturing, Ltd. v. Pharmacia Corp.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Co.; and The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 01-Civ.2989 (WHP)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to compositions for treatment of glaucoma.
- Pharmacia Corp.; Pharmacia AB; Pharmacia Enterprises S.A.; and Pharmacia & Upjohn Co. v. <u>Alcon Laboratories, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 01-070-SLR) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to compositions for treatment of glaucoma.

#### Takata Corp. v. AlliedSignal, Inc. and Breed Technologies, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 98-94-MMS) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering patents and trade secrets directed to seatbelt retractors.

#### Chiron Corp. v. <u>Genentech, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of California (Case No. S-00-1252 WBS GGH) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to the active ingredient in an anti-cancer drug.

## Greene, Tweed of Delaware, Inc. v. DuPont Dow Elastomers, LLC

United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 00-CV-3058) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent covering perfluorelastomeric seals used in semiconductor fabrication applications.

#### Streck Laboratories v. <u>Beckman Coulter, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, District of Nebraska (Case No. 8:99CV473) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents covering hematology testing equipment.

#### Adobe Systems Inc. v. <u>Macromedia</u>, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 00-743-JJF) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving patents covering computer video and audio software.

#### Dictaphone Corp. v. Nice Systems, Ltd.

United States District Court, District of Connecticut (Case No. 3:00-CV-1143) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, price/margin erosion, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents covering digital logger systems.

#### Metrologic Instruments, Inc. v. PSC, Inc.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 99-CV-04876) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents covering bar code scanning equipment.

#### Genzyme Corp. v. Atrium Medical Corp.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No.00-958-RRM) Trial testimony and expert report: lost profits and price/margin erosion involving patents covering chest drainage systems.

#### Norian Corp. v. Stryker Corp.

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C-01-0016 (WHA)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent covering bone cement.

# John Mezzalingua Associates, Inc., d/b/a PPC v. Antec Corp.

United States District Court, Middle District of Florida (Case No. 3:01-CV-482-J-25 HTS) Deposition testimony and expert report: disgorgement of profits involving a design patent covering a coaxial cable connection.

 <u>Rockwell Automation Technologies, LLC</u> v. Spectra-Physics Lasers, Inc. and Opto Power Corp. United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 00-589-GMS)
 Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving a patent covering a process for producing semiconductor epitaxial films.

Tanashin Denk Co., Ltd. v. <u>Thomson Consumer Electronics</u>, Inc.

United States District Court, Southern Division of Indiana (Case No. IP 99-836-C Y/G) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents covering cassette tape drives.

#### Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc. et al. v. Osteotech

United States District Court, Western Division of Tennessee (Case No.99-2656-GV) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents covering the instruments and method of inserting a spinal inter-body fusion device.

## <u>Heimann Systems GmbH</u> v. American Science and Engineering, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Connecticut (Case No. 00 CV 10276 (WGY)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to mobile X-ray examining apparatus.

 <u>Omega Engineering, Inc.</u> v. Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.; Davis Instrument Manufacturing Co., Inc.; Dwyer Instruments, Inc.; and Raytek Corp.

United States District Court, District of Connecticut (Case Nos.3:98 CV 00733 (JCH), 3:98 CV 02052 (JCH) and 3:98 CV 02276 (JCH))

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents and alleged unfair competitive practices directed to portable infrared thermometers.

#### Particle Measuring Systems, Inc. v. Rion Co., Ltd.

United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No.99-WM-1433) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to a device and method for optically detecting particles in fluid.

#### The University of Colorado Foundation Inc., et al. v. <u>American Cyanamid Co.</u>

United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No.93-K-1657) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: measure and amount of prejudgment interest in a patent infringement, fraud and unjust enrichment case covering prenatal vitamin formulations.

#### <u>Gleason Works</u> v. Oerlikon Geartee AG and Liebherr-America, Inc.

United States District Court, Western District of New York (Case No.98-CV-6275 L) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to bevel gear-cutting machines.

#### Amersham Pharmacia v. <u>PE Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C 97-04203-TEH) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to a method of using energy transfer reagents in a DNA sequencing system.

Ziarno v. <u>The American Red Cross, et al.</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois (Case No. 99 CIV 3430) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to online/internet fundraising.

#### Applied Medical Resources Corp. v. Core Dynamics, Inc.

United States District Court, Central District of California (Case No. SACV 99-748-DOC (ANx)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to surgical trocars. <u>Bell Communications Research, Inc.</u> v. Fore Systems, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 98-586 JJF) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering patents directed to telecommunications technology (ATM over SONET networks).

- Newell Operating Co. (EZ Painter Co.) v. <u>Linzer Products Corp.</u> United States District Court, Eastern District of Wisconsin (Case No. 98-C-0864)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to a method for manufacturing polypropylene paint roller covers.
- Dow Chemical Co. v. Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd. and Sumitomo Chemical America, Inc. United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan (Case No. 96-10330-BC)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to a method for manufacturing cresol epoxy novalac resins used in integrated circuit encapsulation.
- Insight Development Corp. v. <u>Hewlett-Packard Co.</u> United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C 98 3349 CW)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breaches, patent, copyright and trade secret misappropriation/infringement and unfair competition involving digital image processing and transmission, including that over the internet.
- <u>Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.</u> v. Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Inc. and Centre National De La Recherche Scientifique

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 95 Civ. 8833) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty covering a patent directed to semisynthetic processes for manufacturing an anti-cancer drug.

Pactiv Corp. v. S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois (Case No. 98 C 2679) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to zipper closure mechanisms for home storage bags.

Dr. Harry Gaus v. <u>Conair Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 94-5693 (KTD) (FM)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to hazard prevention devices used with electrical hair dryers.

#### Neogen Corp. v. Vicam, L.P., et al.

United States District Court, Middle District of Florida (Case No. 97-405-CIV-T-23B) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest covering a patent and a variety of tort claims directed to aflatoxin testing equipment.

Surety v. Entrust

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 99-203-A) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to digital time stamping.

#### <u>Sofamor Danek Holdings, Inc., et al.</u> v. United States Surgical Corp., et al.

United States District Court, Western District of Tennessee (Case No. 98-2369 GA) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent covering the method of inserting a spinal inter-body fusion device. Molten Metal Equipment Innovation, Inc. v. <u>Metaullics</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio (1:97-CV2244) Trial testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest covering a patent directed to submersible molten metal pumps.

#### AcroMed Corp. v. <u>Sofamor Danek Group, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio (Case No. 1:93-CV01184) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to spinal implant devices.

#### <u>BIC Corp.</u> v. Thai Merry Co., Ltd.

United States District Court, Central District of California (Case No. 98 CIV. 2113 (DLC)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to disposable cigarette lighters.

 Syncsort Inc. v. <u>Michael Wagner; Cambridge Algorithm; ICF Kaiser Intl. Inc., et al.</u> United States District Court, Northern District of Georgia (Case No. 1:93-CV-2247-JEC)
 Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to data sorting software.

#### Shell Oil Co. v. <u>ICI Americas, Inc.</u> and P.E.T Processors, LLC

United States District Court, Eastern District of Louisiana (Case No. 97-3526 Section "K") Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits and reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to a process to manufacture solid stated polyethylene naphthalene.

#### Pall Corp. v. <u>Hemasure Inc.</u> and Lydall, Inc. United States District Court, Eastern District of New York (Case No. CV-96-436 (TCP/ETB), Case

United States District Court, Eastern District of New York (Case No. CV-96-436 (ICP/EIB), Case No. 96-5620 (LDW/VVP))

Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to prestorage leukodepletion devices.

#### Mentor H/S, Inc. v. <u>Medical Device Alliance, Inc.; Lysonix, Inc.; and Misonix, Inc.</u> United States District Court, Central District of California (Case No. CV97-2431 WDK (BQRx)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgmer interest involving a patent directed to ultrasonic liposuction.

## <u>Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.</u> v. NEC Corp. and NEC Electronics, Inc. United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 97-2030A, Case No. 97-2031A, Case No. 98-118-A)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to semiconductor technology.

Hitachi, LTD. v. <u>Samsung Display Devices Co., LTD.</u>; <u>Samsung Display Devices, Inc.</u>; <u>Samsung Electronics Co., LTD.</u>; <u>Samsung Electronics America, Inc.</u>; <u>and Office Depot, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 97-1988-A) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to various aspects of cathode ray tubes.

 <u>Stairmaster Sports/Medical Products, a Limited Partnership</u> v. Groupe Procycle, Inc. and Procycle USA, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 97-396 MMS) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to stair climbing fitness equipment.

## Angelo Mongiello's Children, LLC v. Pizza Hut, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of New York (Case No. 95 CV 4601) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to a method for forming pizza shells.

## BTG v. <u>Magellan Corp.</u>; BTG v. Trimble Navigation

United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 96-CV-7551/Case No. 96-CV-5084 (HB))

Deposition testimony and expert reports: reasonable royalty, prejudgment interest, value of inventory on hand, preparation and investments made and business commenced (as of patent reissuance) involving a patent directed to secret or secure communications technology employed in global positioning system products.

#### Micro Chemical, Inc. v. Lextron, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No. 88-Z-499) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, price erosion, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to feed additive weigh/mix dispensing machines.

- Thai Merry Co., Ltd.; Honson Marketing Group, Inc.; and Calico Brands, Inc. v. <u>BIC Corp.</u> United States District Court, Central District of California (Case No. 96-5256 WJR (BQRx))
   Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to child-resistant disposable cigarette lighters.
- <u>Radco, Inc.</u> v. Shell Oil Co.; Foster Wheeler USA Corp.; Lyondell-Citgo Refining Co., LLC; Petro-Chem Development Co. Inc.; and Marathon Oil Co. United States District Court, Northern District of Oklahoma (Case No. 93-C 1102) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to coker heater refinery equipment.

#### Beloit Corp. v. Valmet Corp., et al.

United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 96-C-0087-C) Trial testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to the dryer section of paper making machines.

#### Burke, Inc. v. Everest & Jennings, Inc. et al./Burke, Inc. v. Invacare Corp.

United States District Court, California Central District (Case No. 89-2613 (KMW)/Case No. 90-787 (KMW))

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest over a patent directed to three wheel motorized scooter technology.

#### Bauer Inc. v. Rollerblade, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 96-952-A) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to a hybrid stitched and molded skate boot design.

#### Mettler - Toledo A.G. v. <u>Denver Instrument Co., et al.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 95-1055-A) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to analytical and precision balances.

#### Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Abbott Laboratories

United States District Court, Southern District of Indiana (Case No. EV 94-56-C) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to a guiding device used in enteral delivery set assemblies.

#### <u>Crown Equipment Corp.</u> v. The Raymond Corp.

United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio (Case No. 3:93CV7356) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving a patent directed to lift truck technology.

Mitsubishi Kasei Corp.; and Mitsubishi Kasei America, Inc. v. <u>Virgle Hedgcoth; and Mertec</u> <u>Licensing Technology</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. 94-1971 SAW (JSB)) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving a patent directed to sputtered rigid disks used in personal computers.

 Travelers Express Co. Inc. v. <u>The Standard Register Co.</u> United States District Court, District of Minnesota (Case No. 4-93-436) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, patent misuse, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to money order dispensers.

 Dow Chemical Co. v. <u>The United States</u> Court of Federal Claims (Case No. 19-83C) Trial and deposition testimony: measure and amount of delay compensation in an eminent domain case over the taking of a patent directed to the back - filling of abandoned coal mines.

#### Patent Cases - Injunctive Relief

- Integra Lifesciences Corporation, Integra Lifesciences Sales, LLC, Confluent Surgical, Inc., and Incept, LLC v. Hyperbranch Medical Technology, Inc. United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 15-cv-00819) Deposition testimony and expert report: preliminary relief involving patents directed to cranial and spinal dural repair sealants.
- Antares Pharma, Inc. v. Medac Pharma, Inc., Medac GmbH, Becton Dickinson France S.A.S., and Becton, Dickinson and Company

United States District Court, District of Delaware (C.A. No. 14-270-SLR) Deposition testimony and expert report: irreparable harm, balance of hardships, and public interest involving patents directed to methotrexate autoinjector products.

- Delavau, LLC v. J.M. Huber Corporation and J.M. Huber Micropowders Inc. United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No.12-05378 (ES)(SCM)))
   Deposition testimony and expert declaration: preliminary injunctive relief involving patents directed to dietary calcium supplements.
- <u>Dyson Technology Limited and Dyson, Inc.</u> v. Cornucopia Products, LLC United States District Court, District of Arizona (Case No. 2:12-cv-00924-ROS) Hearing testimony and expert declaration: irreparable harm involving patents directed to bladeless fans.
- Novozymes A/S and Novozymes North America, Inc. v. <u>Danisco A/S</u>; <u>Genecor International</u> <u>Wisconsin, Inc.</u>; <u>Danisco US Inc.</u>; and <u>Danisco USA Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin (Case No. 10-CV-251) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report and expert declaration: lost profits, reasonable royalty, prejudgment interest and irreparable harm involving a patent directed to alpha-amylases used for fuel ethanol.

PAGE 104 OF 144

 LifeWatch Services, Inc. and Card Guard Scientific Survival, LTD. v. <u>Medicomp, Inc. and</u> <u>United Therapeutics Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, Orlando Division (Case No. 6:09-cv-1909-Orl-31DAB)

Hearing and deposition testimony and expert declaration: preliminary injunctive relief involving patents directed to ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring solutions.

 Verizon Services Corp. and Verizon Laboratories, Inc. v. <u>Vonage Holdings Corp. and Vonage</u> <u>America, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No. 1:06CV682) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: permanent injunction, lost profits and reasonable royalty involving patents directed to a voice over internet protocol ("VoIP") platforms.

 Riverwood International Corp. v. <u>MeadWestvaco Corp.</u> United States District Court, Northern District of Georgia (Case No.1:03-CV-1672 (TWT)) Deposition testimony and expert report: irreparable harm involving a patent directed to 2x6 beverage cartons.

#### Patent Cases - Commercial Success

 Innopharma Licensing, Inc., Innopharma Licensing LLC, Innopharma Inc., Innopharma LLC, Mylan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and Mylan Inc. v. <u>Senju Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Bausch &</u> <u>Lomb, Inc., and Bausch & Lomb Pharma Holdings Corp.</u>

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (Case IPR2015-00902 and Case IPR2015-00903); United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case Nos. 14-cv-00667-JBS-KMW; 14-cv-04149-JBS-KMW; 14-cv-05144-JBS-KMW; 15-cv-00335-JBS-KMW; 14-cv-06893-JBS-KMW; and 15-cv-03240-JBS-KMW)

Deposition testimony and expert declaration: commercial success involving patents directed to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs ("NSAIDs") used to treat post-cataract surgery inflammation and pain.

#### Arctic Cat, Inc., v. <u>Polaris Industries, Inc.</u> The United States Patent and Trademark Office (Case IPR2014-01427) Deposition testimony and expert declaration: commercial success involving patents directed to side-by-side all-terrain vehicles.

- Intendis GmbH, Intraserv GmbH & Co. KG and Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals Inc., v. Glenmark Generics Ltd. and Glenmark Generics Inc., USA. United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 13-cv-421-SLR) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving a patent directed to the treatment of certain skin diseases.
- Everlight Electronics Co. Ltd., and Emcore Corporation v. <u>Nichia Corporation and Nichia</u> America Corporation v. Everlight Americas, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Michigan, Southern Division (Case No.4:12-cv-11758 GAD-MKM)

Trial and deposition testimony, expert report and declaration: commercial success, lost profits, reasonable royalty, and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to LEDs.

 <u>Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Dow Pharmaceutical Sciences, Inc.</u> v. River's Edge Pharmaceuticals, LLC, Teresina Holdings, LLC, Medical Products Laboratories, Inc. and Stayma Consulting Services, LLC

United States District Court, Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division (Case No.11-cv-01634-RLV)

Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving a patent directed to the treatment of certain skin diseases.

 JDS Therapeutics, LLC and Nutrition 21, LLC v. <u>Pfizer Inc., Wyeth LLC, Wyeth Consumer</u> <u>Healthcare Ltd., and Wyeth Consumer Healthcare LLC</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No.1:12-cv-09002-JSR) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success, reasonable royalty, and unjust enrichment involving patents and trade secrets directed to the use of chromium picolinate in multivitamins.

Ferring, B.V. v. Watson Laboratories, Inc. – Florida, Apotex Inc., and Apotex Corp. United States District Court, District of Nevada (Case Nos.3:11-cv-00481-RCJ-VPC, 3:11-cv-00485-RCJ-VPC, 3:11-cv-00853-RCJ-VPC, 3:11-cv-00854-RCJ-VPC, 2:12-cv-01935-RCJ-VPC, and 2:12cv-01941-RCJ-VPC)

Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving patents directed to the treatment of menorrhagia.

 <u>Medicis Pharmaceutical Corporation</u>; <u>Dow Pharmaceutical Sciences</u>, <u>Inc.</u>; <u>and Alyzan</u>, <u>Inc.</u> v. Actavis Mid Atlantic LLC

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 11-CV-409) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving a patent directed to delivery vehicles for treatment of dermatological disorders.

Galderma Laboratories, L.P.; Galderma S.A.; and Galderma Research & Development, S.N.C.
 v. Tolmar Inc.; and Actavia Mid Atlantic LLC

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 10-cv-45 (LPS)) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving a patent directed to treatment of dermatological disorders.

 <u>Pronova Biopharma Norge AS</u> v. Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc.; Apotex Corp. and Apotex Inc.; Par Pharmaceutical, Inc.; and Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case Nos. 09-286-SLR/09-304-SLR/09-305-SLR-MPT)

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering patents directed to treatment of HDL cholesterol and hypertriglyceridemia.

<u>Eli Lilly and Company</u> v. Wockhardt Limited and Wockhardt USA, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Indiana, Indianapolis Division (Case No. 1:08-cv-1547-WTL-TAB)

Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering a patent directed to treatment of depression, anxiety and pain.

Acorda Therapeutics, Inc. v. Apotex Inc. and Apotex Corp.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 2:07-cv-04937-JAG-MCA) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering a patent directed to treatment of spasticity.

#### <u>Medeva Pharma Suisse A.G.</u> and Proctor & Gamble Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. Roxane Laboratories, Inc.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 3:07-CV-05165-FLW-TJB) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success involving a patent directed to treatment of ulcerative colitis.

#### Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co, Ltd., Inc., et al. v. Sandoz, Inc., et al.

United States District Court, District of New Jersey (Case No. 07-cv-01000) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering a patent directed to the active ingredient of an atypical antipsychotic drug.

- Janssen-Ortho Inc. and Daiichi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd v. Novopharm Ltd. Canadian Federal Court (Case No. T-2175-04) Trial testimony (written) and affidavit: commercial success covering a patent directed to the active ingredient of an anti-infective drug.
- Janssen-Ortho Inc. and Daiichi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd v. The Minister of Health; and Apotex Inc.

Federal Court of Canada (Case No. T-1508-05) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success interest involving a patent directed to an anti-infective drug.

#### Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Inc., et al. v. Mylan Laboratories

United States District Court, Northern District of West Virginia (Case No. 1:02CV32) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering a patent directed to the active ingredient of an anti-infective drug.

 <u>Elan Corp., PLC</u> v. Andrx Pharmaceuticals, Inc. United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No. 98-7164) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success covering a patent directed to controlled release dosing of a nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drug.

#### Patent Cases - Other

 Travelers Express Co. Inc. v. <u>The Standard Register Co.</u> United States District Court, District of Minnesota (Case No. 4-93-436) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, patent misuse and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to money order dispensers.

#### Trade Secret Cases

 In the Matter of Certain Sulfentrazone, Sulfentrazone Compositions, and Processes for Making Sulfentrazone (<u>FMC</u> (Complainant))

United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No. 337-TA-914) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: irreparable harm, balance of hardships, and public interest involving a patent directed to a crop herbicide.

 In the Matter of Certain Opaque Polymers (Organik Kimya (Respondent)) United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No.337-TA-883)
 Deposition testimony and expert report: injury, independent economic valuation, and bond involving trade secrets used in the production of opaque polymers.

- <u>MacDermid, Inc.</u> v. Cookson Group, plc, Cookson Electronics, Enthone, Inc., and David North United States Superior Court, Judicial District of Waterbury (Case No.x10-cv-09-5014518-d) Deposition testimony and expert report: royalty and prejudgment interest involving the misappropriation of trade secrets directed to chemicals, materials, and technical services used in a possible corporate acquisition.
- JDS Therapeutics, LLC and Nutrition 21, LLC v. <u>Pfizer Inc.</u>, <u>Wyeth LLC</u>, <u>Wyeth Consumer</u> <u>Healthcare Ltd.</u>, and <u>Wyeth Consumer Healthcare LLC</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No.1:12-cv-09002-JSR) Deposition testimony and expert report: commercial success, reasonable royalty, and unjust enrichment involving patents and trade secrets directed to the use of chromium picolinate in multivitamins.

- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company v. Kolon Industries, Inc. and Kolon USA, Inc. United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division (Case No. 3:09CV58) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment involving misappropriation of trade secrets directed to aramid fiber production.
- <u>CA, Inc.; Computer Associates Think, Inc.; Platinum Technology International. Inc.; and</u> <u>Platinum Technology IP, Inc.</u>, v. Rocket Software, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of New York (Case No. 07-CV-1476 (ADS)(MLO) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, unjust enrichment, price erosion and prejudgment interest involving copyrights and trade secrets related to DB2 software tools.

 <u>Sensormatic Electronics Corp.</u> v. The TAG Co. US LLC; Phenix Label Co.; Dennis Gadonniex United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No.06-81105-Civ-Hurley/Hopkins) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment involving misappropriation of trade secrets directed to loss prevention systems.

<u>Cogent Systems, Inc. v. Northrop Grumman Corp.</u> California Superior Court, County of Los Angeles, Central District (Case No.BC332199) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving misappropriation of trade secrets directed to fingerprint identification technology.

# <u>Geomatrix, LLC and David A. Potts</u> v. Infiltration Systems, Inc. Connecticut Superior Court, District of Middlesex at Middleton (Case No.MMX-CV-05-4004477 S) Demonistican testiments and amount disalogue recomplete results involving missementation of trade

Deposition testimony and expert disclosure: reasonable royalty involving misappropriation of trade secrets directed to leach field and septic tank technology.

#### McMahon Marketing v. <u>Toyota Motor Sales</u>

California Superior Court, County of Los Angeles (Case No. BC317277) Deposition testimony: damages and profits associated with trade secrets directed to a luxury hotel and automotive partnership.

#### <u>Christopher Karol and Karol Designs, LLC</u> v. Burton Corp.

United States District Court, District of Vermont (Case No. 1:01-CV-178) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and disgorgement of profits involving trade secrets and an NDA directed to snowboard boot and binding technology.

#### <u>Takata Corp.</u> v. AlliedSignal, Inc. and Breed Technologies, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 98-94-MMS) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest covering patents and trade secrets directed to seatbelt retractors.

# Trimless-Flashless Design, Inc. v. <u>Augat, Inc.; Thomas & Betts Corp.; and Tyco International,</u> <u>Ltd.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No.CA00-245-A) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged breach of contract and misappropriation of trade secrets involving metallized particle interconnects used to connect microprocessors with mother boards.

# Insight Development Corp. v. <u>Hewlett-Packard Co.</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C 98 3349 CW) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breaches, patent, copyright and trade secret misappropriation/infringement and unfair competition involving digital image processing and transmission, including that over the internet.

# <u>DSC Communications Corp.</u> v. DGI Technologies, Inc.

United States District Court, Northern District of Texas (Case No. 3:94-CV-1047) Trial testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving copyrights, trade secrets and unfair competition over telecommunications switching equipment.

 <u>Wayne State University; Lumigen Inc.; and A. Paul Schapp</u> v. Irena Bronstein and Tropix Inc. State of Michigan Circuit Court, County of Wayne and Court of Claims (Case No. 88-804-627 CK/Case No. 88-11871CM)

Deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment and lost profits involving trade secrets directed to chemiluminescence (medical detection) technology.

# **Trademark Cases**

- Katherine Dines v. Toys "R" Us-Delaware, Inc. United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No. 12-cv-2279-PAB-KMT)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: profits and prejudgment interest associated with trademark infringement involving a line of stuffed animal toys.
- The Coryn Group II, LLC v. O.C. Seacrets, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Maryland, Northern Division (Case No. 08-cv-02764-WDQ) Trial testimony and expert report: profits and damages involving the use of "Secrets" trademark in the leisure resort business.

YSL Beauté v. Oscar de la Renta, Ltd.

American Arbitration Association (Case No. 13 133 01389 08) Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breach of contract and trademark infringement involving cosmetics, fragrances and beauty products.

 Fishman Transducers, Inc. v. <u>Stephen Paul d/b/a "Esteban" Daystar Productions and HSN</u> <u>Interactive LLC</u>

United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 07-CA-10071 RCL) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with a trademark directed to guitar transducers.

# ISP.NET, LLC d/b/a IQuest Internet v. Qwest Communications International, Inc.

United States District Court, Southern District of Indiana, Indianapolis Division (Case No.IP01-0480 C B/S)

Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty, disgorgement of profits and prejudgment interest involving a trademark directed to internet service provision.

# <u>Fuel Clothing Co., Inc.</u> v. Safari Shirt Co. d/b/a Fuel Clothing Co., Inc.

United States District Court, Western District of Washington at Tacoma (Case No. CO5 5366 KJB)) Deposition testimony and expert report: economic harm involving a trademark directed to sports apparel logos.

# Alpha International, Inc. v. <u>General Foam Plastics Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina (Case No. 4:01-CV-142-H(3)) Deposition testimony and expert report: copyright infringement, trademark infringement, conversion and unjust enrichment involving bowling pin sets and ride-on toys.

# Fuel TV, Inc. v. <u>Fuel Clothing Co., Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Central District of California, Western Division (Case No.CV03-8248-ABC-VBKx)

Deposition testimony and expert report: economic harm involving infringement of trademark used in extreme sports applications.

 <u>AutoNation, Inc.</u> v. Acme Commercial Corp., et al. (CarMax) United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No. 96-6141) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty associated with trademark infringement and unfair competition in the auto superstore business.

# Copyright Cases

 <u>American Society for Testing and Materials d/b/a ASTM International; National Fire</u> <u>Protection Association, Inc.; and American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air</u> <u>Conditioning Engineers, Inc. v. Public.Resource.org, Inc.</u>

United States District Court for the District of Columbia (Case No. 13-cv-01215-TSC) Deposition testimony and expert report: harm and public interest involving copyrights and trademarks covering standards incorporated by reference into law.

 <u>Complex Systems, Inc.</u> v. ABN AMRO Bank N.V. United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 08-cv-7497) Deposition testimony and expert report: revenues and profits involving copyrighted trade finance software.

- <u>Shepard Fairey and Obey Giant Art, Inc.</u> v. The Associated Press v. Shepard Fairey; Obey Giant Art, Inc.; Obey Giant LLC; Studio Number One, Inc.; and One 3 Two, Inc. United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 09-01123(AKH))
   Deposition testimony and expert report: fair use, damages and profits involving copyrighted photograph of President Obama.
- <u>CA, Inc.; Computer Associates Think, Inc.; Platinum Technology International, Inc.; and</u> <u>Platinum Technology IP, Inc., v. Rocket Software, Inc.</u> *United States District Court, Eastern District of New York (Case No. 07-CV-1476 (ADS)(MLO)* Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, unjust enrichment, price erosion and prejudgment

 interest involving copyrights and trade secrets related to DB2 software tools.
 Alpha International, Inc. v. General Foam Plastics Corp. United States District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina (Case No. 4:01-CV-142-H(3)) Deposition testimony and expert report: copyright infringement, trademark infringement, conversion and unjust enrichment involving bowling pin sets and ride-on toys.

PAGE 110 OF 144

# Insight Development Corp. v. <u>Hewlett-Packard Co.</u>

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C 98 3349 CW) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breaches, patent, copyright and trade secret misappropriation/infringement and unfair competition involving digital image processing and transmission, including that over the internet.

# <u>First National Bank of Omaha</u> v. Three Dimensions Systems Products, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Nebraska (Case No. 8:98CV569) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with an alleged contract breach and copyright infringement involving financial services software.

# Leslie Atkins v. Benson J. Fischer, et al.

United States District Court, District of Columbia (Case No. 1:98CV00800) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with copyright infringement covering beer label and packaging designs.

# Wrench LLC v. Taco Bell Corp.

United States District Court, Southern District of Michigan (Case No. 1:98-CV-45) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment and actual damages involving chihuahua promotional campaign.

# <u>DSC Communications Corp.</u> v. DGI Technologies, Inc.

United States District Court, Northern District of Texas (Case No. 3:94-CV-1047) Trial testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving copyrights, trade secrets and unfair competition over telecommunications switching equipment.

# **Breach of Contract Cases**

Luminara Worldwide, LLC v. Shenzhen Liown Electronics Co., Ltd.

State of Minnesota District Court, County of Hennepin Fourth Judicial District (Case No. 27-CV-14-16085)

Deposition testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breaches of contract and duty of good faith and fair dealing related to agreements to manufacture flameless candles.

- <u>ABS Holdings, Ltd. and ABS Global, Ltd. v. KT Corporation and KTSAT Corporation</u> International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce Arbitration hearing testimony and expert declaration: damages associated with alleged breaches of contract involving the sale and on-going operations of a satellite.
- <u>Bayer CropScience AG and Bayer CropScience NV</u> v. Dow AgroSciences LLC, Mycogen Plant Science Inc., Agrigenetics, Inc. d/b/a Mycogen Seeds LLC, and Phytogen Seed Company, LLC International Chamber of Commerce (Case No. 18892/VRO /AGF) Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breach of contract and patent infringement involving genetically modified seed.
- Immunomedics Inc. v. Nycomed GmnH (n/k/a Takeda GmbH), Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, and Takeda Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. International Center for Dispute Resolution

Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: diminution of value associated with the delayed/failed development of a monoclonal antibody drug to treat various autoimmune diseases.

# Avocent Redmond Corp. v. <u>Raritan Americas, Inc.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 10-cv-6100 (PKC)(JLC)) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, lost royalties, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent and contract directed to software and hardware products and technologies that provide connectivity and centralized management of IT infrastructure through KVM switches.

# General Assurance of America, Inc. v. <u>Overby-Seawell Company</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Division (Case No. 1:11CV483) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with obligations arising from a contract involving specialized insurance products.

# Frontline Placement Technologies, Inc. v. CRS, Inc.

United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No. 2:07-CV-2457) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, lost royalties, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving a patent and contract directed to automated substitute fulfillment software.

Amkor Technology, Inc. v. Tessera, Inc.

International Chamber of Commerce, International Court of Arbitration (Case No.166531/VRO Arbitration hearing and deposition testimony and expert report: royalty payments due under a contract directed to semiconductor packaging technology.

 Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften E. V.; Max-Planck-Innovation GmbH; and Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. <u>Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research</u>; <u>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</u>; and the Board of Trustees of the University of Massachusetts

United States District Court, District of Massachusetts (Case No. 2009-11116-PBS) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with contracts covering the transfer and sharing of RNAi technology.

# YSL Beauté v. Oscar de la Renta, Ltd.

American Arbitration Association (Case No. 13 133 01389 08) Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breach of contract and trademark infringement involving cosmetics, fragrances and beauty products.

# IMTEC Imaging LLC v. CyberMed, Inc.

JAMS Arbitration (Reference No.1410005418)

Arbitration hearing and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits and development costs associated with the alleged breach of a contract involving a software license agreement directed to cone beam computed tomography machines used in dental applications.

# <u>Biosynexus, Inc.</u> v. Glaxo Group Limited and MedImmune, Inc.

New York Supreme Court, County of New York (Case No. 604485/05) Deposition testimony and expert report: diminution of value associated with the delayed/failed development of a pediatric anti-infective drug.

# Indiana Mills & Manufacturing, Inc. v. Dorel Industries, Inc.

United States District Court, Southern District of Indiana (Case No. 1:04-CV-1102) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breach and patent infringement involving technology directed to automobile child restraint systems.

# ETEX Corp. v. <u>Medtronic, Inc.; Medtronic International Limited; and Medtronic Sofamor</u> <u>Danek, Inc.</u>

CPR Institute for Dispute Resolution

Arbitration hearing and deposition testimony and expert report: lost revenues and profits associated with alleged contractual breaches and antitrust violations involving spinal implant materials.

- <u>Audiotext International, Ltd. and New Media Group, Inc.</u> v. Sprint Communications Co., L.P. United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No.03-CV-2110)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: non-delivery damages involving contracts covering resale of telecommunications services.
- <u>Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc.</u> v. Gary K. Michelson, M.D. and Karlin Technology, Inc. United States District Court, Western District of Tennessee (Case No. 01-2373 GV) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contractual breaches, tortious interference and intentional negligent representations involving spinal implants.
- Honeywell International, Inc. and GEM Microelectronic Materials LLC v. <u>Air Products and</u> Chemicals, Inc. and Ashland, Inc.

Delaware Chancery Court, County of New Castle (Case No.20434-NC) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits associated with alleged contractual breach and tortious interference as well as irreparable harm inquiry involving a strategic alliance to provide electronic chemicals, gases and services to the semiconductor industry.

 <u>Christopher Karol; and Karol Designs, LLC</u> v. Burton Corp. United States District Court, District of Vermont (Case No. 1:01-CV-178) Deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty and disgorgement of profits involving trade secrets and an NDA directed to snowboard boot and binding technology.

 Interactive Return Service, Inc. v. <u>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, et al.</u> *Circuit Court for the City of Richmond (Case No.LM-870-3)* Deposition testimony: lost profits and lost licensing fees involving contracts to develop interactive/return path communications.

# City of Hope National Medical Center v. Genentech, Inc.

Superior Court, State of California, County of Los Angeles (Case No. BC215152) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages associated with alleged breach of contract involving license fees for use of recombinant DNA technology.

Igen International, Inc. v. <u>Roche Diagnostics GmbH</u>

United States District Court, Southern Division of Maryland (Case No. PJM 97-3461) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with an alleged breach of contract involving electrochemiluminescent detection technology used in DNA probe and immunoassay kits.

- Trimless-Flashless Design, Inc. v. <u>Augat, Inc.; Thomas & Betts Corp.; Tyco International, Ltd.</u> United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia (Case No.CA00-245-A) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged breach of contract and misappropriation of trade secrets involving metallized particle interconnects used to connect microprocessors with mother boards.
- <u>New Industries Co. (Sudan) Ltd.</u> v. PepsiCo, Inc. *American Arbitration Association (Case No. 50 T 114 00001 95)* Arbitration hearing testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with breaches of PepsiCo franchise agreement.
- Insight Development Corp. v. <u>Hewlett-Packard Co.</u>

# PAGE 113 OF 144

United States District Court, Northern District of California (Case No. C 98 3349 CW) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contract breaches, patent, copyright and trade secret misappropriation/infringement and unfair competition involving digital image processing and transmission, including that over the internet.

# <u>First National Bank of Omaha</u> v. Three Dimensions Systems Products, Inc.

United States District Court, District of Nebraska (Case No. 8:98CV569) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with an alleged contract breach and copyright infringement involving financial services software.

# Computer Aid v. <u>Hewlett-Packard</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania (Case No. (C-96-3085 (MHP)) Deposition testimony and expert report: appropriate discount rate and prejudgment interest rate involving a failed software development contract.

# Wrench LLC v. Taco Bell Corp.

United States District Court, Southern District of Michigan (Case No. 1:98-CV-45) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment and actual damages involving chihuahua promotional campaign.

# Kabushiki Kaisha Izumi Seiko Seiskusho v. Windmere Corp. et al.

United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No, 94-0803-CIV-MOORE) Deposition testimony and expert declaration: lost revenues and lost profits in a breach of contract, fraud and antitrust case involving rotary shavers.

# Antitrust Cases

 Rambus Inc., v. <u>Micron Technology, Inc.</u> California Superior Court, County of San Francisco (Case No. 04-431105) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost revenues and profits associated with alleged antitrust violations related to DRAM technology.

# ETEX Corp. v. <u>Medtronic, Inc.</u>; <u>Medtronic International Limited</u>; and <u>Medtronic Sofamor</u> <u>Danek, Inc.</u>

# CPR Institute for Dispute Resolution

Arbitration hearing and deposition testimony and expert report: lost revenues and profits associated with alleged contractual breaches and antitrust violations involving spinal implant materials.

# Kabushiki Kaisha Izumi Seiko Seiskusho v. Windmere Corp. et al.

United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No, 94-0803-CIV-MOORE) Deposition testimony and expert declaration: lost revenues and lost profits in a breach of contract, fraud and antitrust case involving rotary shavers.

# <u>DSC Communications Corp.</u> v. DGI Technologies, Inc. United States District Court, Northern District of Texas (Case No. 3:94-CV-1047) Trial testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty involving copyrights, trade secrets and unfair competition over telecommunications switching equipment.

# Travelers Express Co. Inc. v. <u>The Standard Register Co.</u> United States District Court, District of Minnesota (Case No. 4-93-436) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty, patent misuse and prejudgment interest involving patents directed to money order dispensers.

# **General Tort Cases**

PAGE 114 OF 144

# General Assurance of America, Inc. v. <u>Overby-Seawell Company</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Alexandria Division (Case No.1:11CV483) Deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with obligations arising from a contract involving specialized insurance products.

 The Osage Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma v. <u>The United States of America</u> United States Court of Federal Claims (Case No. 99-550 L (into which is consolidated No. 00-169L)) Deposition testimony and expert declaration: present value interest from unpaid oil royalties.

# <u>Biosynexus, Inc.</u> v. Glaxo Group Limited; and MedImmune, Inc.

New York Supreme Court, County of New York (Case No. 604485/05) Deposition testimony and expert report: diminution of value associated with the delayed/failed development of a pediatric anti-infective drug.

 <u>Bavarian Nordic A/S and Anton Mayr</u> v. Acambis, Inc. United States District Court, District of Delaware (Case No. 05-614-SLR) Deposition testimony and expert report: unjust enrichment and value of property associated with tortious conversion, unfair trade practices and unfair competition involving proprietary technology directed to vaccines.

# Alpha International, Inc. v. <u>General Foam Plastics Corp.</u>

United States District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina (Case No. 4:01-CV-142-H(3)) Deposition testimony and expert report: copyright infringement, trademark infringement, conversion and unjust enrichment involving bowling pin sets and ride-on toys.

- <u>Medtronic Sofamor Danek, Inc.</u> v. Gary K. Michelson, M.D. and Karlin Technology, Inc. United States District Court, Western District of Tennessee (Case No. 01-2373 GV) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: damages and profits associated with alleged contractual breaches, tortious interference and intentional negligent representations involving spinal implants.
- Honeywell International, Inc. and GEM Microelectronic Materials LLC v. <u>Air Products and</u> <u>Chemicals, Inc. and Ashland, Inc.</u>

Delaware Chancery Court, County of New Castle (Case No.20434-NC) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits associated with alleged contractual breach and tortious interference as well as irreparable harm inquiry involving a strategic alliance to provide electronic chemicals, gases and services to the semiconductor industry.

- Interactive Return Service, Inc. v. <u>Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, et al.</u> Circuit Court for the City of Richmond (Case No.LM-870-3)
   Deposition testimony: lost profits and lost licensing fees involving contracts to develop interactive/return path communications.
- <u>Omega Engineering, Inc.</u> v. Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.; Davis Instrument Manufacturing Co., Inc.; Dwyer Instruments, Inc.; and Raytek Corp.

United States District Court, District of Connecticut (Case Nos.3:98 CV 00733 (JCH), 3:98 CV 02052 (JCH) and 3:98 CV 02276 (JCH))

Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost profits, reasonable royalty and prejudgment interest involving patents and alleged unfair competitive practices directed to portable infrared thermometers.

# The University of Colorado Foundation Inc., et al. v. American Cyanamid Co.

United States District Court, District of Colorado (Case No.93-K-1657) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: measure and amount of prejudgment interest in a patent infringement, fraud and unjust enrichment case covering prenatal vitamin formulations.

# <u>Hunter Group, Incorporated</u> v. Susan Smith, et al.

United States District Court, District of Maryland (Case No. 97-2218) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: lost enterprise value and lost profits associated with improper solicitation of enterprise resource planning software trainers.

# William Aramony v. <u>United Way of America et al.</u>

United States District Court, Southern District of New York (Case No. 96 Civ. 3962 (SAS)) Trial testimony and expert report: lost contributions and out-of-pocket losses surrounding the departure of United Way of America president.

# Fox v. Fox

State of Virginia, Circuit Court, Arlington County (Chancery No. 96-80) Trial testimony (proffered) and expert report: prospective valuation of a patent portfolio involving lasers used for lithotripsy and angioplasty.

# <u>AutoNation, Inc.</u> v. Acme Commercial Corp., et al. (CarMax)

United States District Court, Southern District of Florida (Case No. 96-6141) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: reasonable royalty associated with trademark infringement and unfair competition in the auto superstore business.

# International Trade Cases

- In the Matter of Certain 3G Mobile Handsets and Components Thereof (Nokia (Respondent)) (International Trade Commission Inv. No. 337-TA-613) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: economic evaluation of whether proposed license terms for certain wireless devices are discriminatory under a FRAND obligation and economic evaluation of hold-up and reverse hold-up.
- In the Matter of Certain Sulfentrazone, Sulfentrazone Compositions, and Processes for Making Sulfentrazone (FMC (Complainant))

United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No. 337-TA-914) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: irreparable harm, balance of hardships, and public interest involving a patent directed to a crop herbicide.

- In the Matter of Certain Opaque Polymers (<u>Organik Kimya</u> (Respondent)) United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No.337-TA-883)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: injury, independent economic valuation, and bond involving trade secrets used in the production of opaque polymers.
- In the Matter of Certain Wireless Devices with 3G and/or 4G Capabilities and Components Thereof (<u>Nokia</u> (Respondent))

United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No.337-TA-868) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: economic evaluation of whether proposed license terms for certain wireless devices are discriminatory under a FRAND obligation, and economic evaluation of hold-up and reverse hold-up.  In the Matter of Certain Wireless Devices with 3G Capabilities and Components Thereof (Nokia (Respondent))

United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No.337-TA-800) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: economic evaluation of whether proposed license terms for certain wireless devices are discriminatory under a FRAND obligation.

- In the Matter of Certain Computing Devices with Associated Instruction Sets and Software (<u>VIA Technologies, Inc., Centaur Technology, IP-First LLC</u> (Complainants)) United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No.337-TA-812) Trial and deposition testimony and expert report: economic evaluation of domestic industry issues associated with importation of certain computing devices.
- In the Matter of Certain Modified Vaccinia Ankara ("MVA") Viruses and Vaccines and Pharmaceutical Compositions Based Thereon (Bavarian Nordic A/S (Complainant)) United States International Trade Commission (Investigation No. 337-TA-550)
   Deposition testimony and expert report: domestic industry and injury involving patents and proprietary technology directed to vaccines.

# Malpractice Cases

- <u>TattleTale Portable Alarm Systems, Inc.</u> v. Calfee, Halter & Griswold LLP, et al. United States District Court, Southern District of Ohio, Eastern Division (Case No. 2:10-CV-226) Deposition testimony and expert report: lost royalties associated with a law firm's negligence in handling a patent directed to portable alarm systems.
- Timothy Robinson and Whorl, LLC v. <u>Cohen Mohr, LLP; Dan Duval; Perkins Coie, LLP;</u> <u>Perkins Coie, L.P.C.; Perkins Coie, D.C.P.C.; and Perkins Coie, California, P.C.</u> *State of Virginia, Circuit Court of Fairfax County (Case No. CL-2009-080)* Deposition testimony and expert report: lost value and prejudgment interest involving allegations of law firm's negligence in securing an interest in intellectual property directed to biometric payment technology.
- Frank Robertson and Cayvon, Inc. v. <u>Nexsen Pruet Jacobs & Pollard, LLP</u> South Carolina Common Pleas Court, Fifth Judicial Circuit, Richland (Case No. 2004-CP-40-5531) Deposition testimony: lost profits associated with a law firm's negligence in handling a patent directed to commercial nut-cracking machines.
- <u>Anodyne Corp.</u> v. Klaas, Law, O'Meara & Malkin State of Colorado District Court, City and County of Denver (Case No. 97-CV-7129) Trial testimony and expert report: lost licensing income and prejudgment interest associated with a law firm's negligence in filing a patent application directed to wrappable flashlights.

# EDITED BOOKS

 Eckstrom's Licensing in Foreign and Domestic Operations: The Forms and Substance of Licensing, (2012 – ).

# ARTICLES

- "Assessing Commercial Success at the U.S. Patent Trial and Appeal Board" (with Robert L. Vigil), International In-House Counsel Journal (Summer 2015).
- "Response to Rejoinder: Clearing Up The Confusion" (with Michael J. Chapman), Law360 (IP,

# PAGE 117 OF 144

Technology, Appellate, and California Law360) (September 3, 2015).

- "Rebuttal: It's Not An Inappropriate Reasonable Royalty Rule" (with Michael J. Chapman), Law360 (IP, Technology, and California Law360) (August 24, 2015).
- "Problems With Hypothesizing a Reasonable Royalty Negotiation" (with Michael J. Chapman), Law360 (IP Law360) (January 7, 2014).
- "The Hypothetical Negotiation and Reasonable Royalty Damages: The Tail Wagging the Dog" (with Michael J. Chapman), Stanford Technology Law Review (Vol. 16 No. 3, Spring 2013).
- "The 25% Rule Lives On" (with Carla Mulhern and Michael Wagner), Law360 (IP Law360) (September 8, 2010).
- "Patent Auctions: How Far Have We Come?" (with Robin Heider, Coleman Bazelon, Christine Bieri and Peter Hess), *les Nouvelles, Journal of The Licensing Executives Society* (March 2010) (article of the month).
- "The Economic Implications (and Uncertainties) of Obtaining Permanent Injunction Relief after eBay v. MercExchange" (with Douglas Ellis, Michael Chapman and Scott Oliver), Federal Circuit Bar Journal (Vol. 17 No. 4, 2008).
- "Application of Game Theory to Intellectual Property Royalty Negotiations" (with Michael J. Chapman) Licensing Best Practices: Strategic, Territorial and Technology Issues (2006).
- "Book Review: The LESI Guide to Licensing Best Practices: Strategic Issues and Contemporary Realities", 21 Intellectual Property Law Newsletter 18 (Winter 2003).
- "Use of the 25 Per Cent Rule in Valuing IP" (with Robert Goldscheider and Carla S. Mulhern), 37 les Nouvelles, Journal of The Licensing Executives Society 123 (December 2002). Also in G. Smith and R. Parr, Intellectual Property: Valuation, Exploitation and Infringement Damages (2005).
- "Intellectual Property Valuation and Hughes Aircraft v. The United States: A Giant Leap for Mankind or Lost in Space?" (with Brett L. Reed), R. Parr, Intellectual Property Infringement Damages: A Litigation Support Handbook, 1997 Cumulative Supplement (1997).
- "Damages in Patent and Trademark Infringement," The Journal of Business Valuation (1995).
- "The Panduit Lost Profits Test After BIC Leisure v. Windsurfing," 3 The Federal Circuit Bar Journal 311 (Fall 1993) (with Erin M. Page). Also in 3 Bright Ideas - The Newsletter of the Intellectual Property Law Section of the New York State Bar Association 36 (Spring, 1994).
- "The CAFC and its Patent Damages Awards," 1 The University of Baltimore Intellectual Property Law Journal 17 (1992).
- "Pre-tax Versus After-tax Patent Damages: Do the Courts Have It Right?" 74 Journal of the Patent and Trademark Office Society 938 (December 1992). Also in 7 Managing Intellectual Property 17 (March, 1993).
- "Taxes and Lost Profits," 7 Commercial Damages Reporter, 177 (Iss. 6, Sept. 1992).
- "Considering Taxes in the Computation of Lost Business Profits." 25 Creighton L.R. 41 (1991).

# PAGE 118 OF 144

## SPEECHES/COURSES/PRESENTATIONS

- "The Risc of the 'Footprint' Approach in Reasonable Royalty Damages: What's New in 2016," The Knowledge Group, February 2016 (with Lisa Cameron, Thomas Dunlap, Kevin Goldman, and Michael Padden).
- "Patent Infringement Reasonable Royalty Damages: Apportion the Increment?" Asian Pacific American Bar Association of Silicon Valley, November 2015 (with William Rooklidge, Michael Chapman, and Richard Eichmann).
- "Patent Enforcement," Guest Lecturer, George Washington University Law School, September 2015 (with Chuck Donohoe).
- "Commercial Success at the PTAB," Strafford Publications CLE Webinar, August 2015 (with Michael Flibbert and Maureen Queler).
- "Patent Damages Developments in the US," International Intellectual Property Law Association Global IP Summit, July 2015 (with Iain Connor and Ronald Courtney).
- "WG9 Panel: Development of a Preliminary Compensatory Damages Contentions (PCDCs) Process, Including the Drafting of Local Patent Damages Rules," The Sedona Conference WG9 and WG10 Joint Midyear Meeting, May 2015 (with Marta Beckwith, Cathy Bissoon, Melissa Finocchio, Andrea Weiss Jeffries, and James Morando).
- "Commercial Success at the PTAB," IPO Chat Channel Webinar, March 2015 (with Michael Flibbert and Pradeep Chintagunta).
- "WG9 Panel: Commentary on Development of Local Patent Rules for the Exchange of Preliminary Compensatory Damages Contentions (PCDCs)," The Sedona Conference All-Voices Meeting, November 2014 (with Marta Beckwith, Cathy Ann Bencivengo, John Desmarais, and Melissa Finocchio).
- "Patent Damages: How to Build a Case Now," IPO Chat Channel Webinar, October 2014 (with Paul Grewal and Gary Hoffman).
- "WG9 Commentary on Patent Damages and Remedies," The Sedona Conference Webinar, October 2014 (with Gary Hoffman, Michael Brody, Rachel Krevans, and William Rooklidge).
- "Economic Testimony in IP Litigation," Inside Counsel Spotlight, August 2014.
- "The Evolution of License Comparability in the Estimation of Reasonable Royalty Damages," West Legal Education Center Webinar, July 2013 (with Carla Mulhern).
- "Georgia-Pacific and the Hypothetical Negotiation: Is the Tail Wagging the Dog?" Licensing Executives Society Washington DC Chapter Meeting, May 2012 (with Michael Chapman).
- "Remedies," Guest Lecturer, Georgetown University Law Center, April 2012, April 2013, April 2014, and April 2015 (with John Taurman).
- "Early Evaluation of Damages in Patent Trials," IPO Chat Channel Webinar, February 2012 (with Peter Armenio and Rachel Krevans).

# PAGE 119 OF 144

- "Evolving IP Value: Recent Developments in Damages and Licensing," Top IP Retreat 2011, September 2011 (with Michael Wagner).
- "Intellectual Property Valuation," WIPO Summer School on Intellectual Property, USPTO, August 2011 (with Daria Killebrew).
- "Patent Infringement: Calculating Royalty Damages in a Post-Uniloc World," Strafford Publications Webinar, March 2011 (with Paul Michel, George Pappas, and Carla Mulhern).
- "Uniloc v. Microsoft: The Decision and Its Impact on IP Valuation," Licensing Executives Society Hot Topic Webinar, January 2011 (with Michael Lasinski, Justin Nelson, and Mohan Rao).
- "Patent Reform Update," The District of Columbia Bar, January 2011 (with Paul Michel, Cheryl Miller, and Jason Everett).
- "Reasonable Royalties and Apportionment of Value," CalCPA Education Foundation, IP Damages Institute 2010, November 2010 (with Michael Wagner, Karen Vogel Weil, and William Rooklidge).
- "What is a Trademark Worth?," Stifel Retail Summer School at Columbia Business School, August 2010.
- "Economics of False Patent Marking," BNA Webinar and Audioconferences, Recent Developments in the Law and Economics of False Patent Marking, July 2010 (with Anthony Roth and John Browning).
- "Economic Implications of Patent Reform," Georgetown University McDonough School of Business, Center for Business and Public Policy; McKool Smith; and Analysis Group, Patent Reform 2010: What Shape Will it Finally Take?, June 2010 (with Paul Michel, Bernard Cassidy and Brian Riopelle).
- "Patent Auctions: How Far Have We Come?," Licensing Executives Society Annual Meeting (Workshop 3-U), October 2009 (with Robin Heider).
- "Creating a Bullet-Proof Damages Case from Day One," Minnesota's CLE's First Litigation Advocacy Institute: Winning Before Trial, June 2009.
- "Permanent Injunction: An Economist's Perspective," Strategies for Managing Intellectual Property Litigation Summit, February 2007.
- "Providing Effective Royalty Testimony," Licensing Executives Society / Association of University Technology Managers Spring Meeting, May 2006 (with Carla Mulhern and Lisa Pirozzolo).
- "Intellectual Property Damages From An Economist's Perspective," The District of Columbia Bar, Trade Secrets Section, November 2005 (with Carla Mulhern, Abram Hoffman and Michael Morin).
- "Valuation and Taxation Roundtable Discussion -- Hands on Application of Valuation Tools," Licensing Executives Society Winter Meeting, February 2005 (with Serge-Alain Wandji).
- "Valuation and Pricing of IP," Association of University Technology Managers Annual Meeting (Educational Track ED1), February 2005 (with Ashley Stevens, Jennifer Hartt and Andrew Maslow); Licensing Executives Society DC Chapter Meeting, February 2005.

PAGE 120 OF 144

- "Ingredients of a Damages Study," Law Seminars International, Calculating and Proving Patent Damages, October 2004.
- "Current Topics in Technology Valuation," Association of University Technology Managers Annual Meeting (Educational Track ED1), March 2004.
- "Creative Thinking on Remedies," Law Seminars International, Trademarks Transactions and Litigation Workshop, July 2003.
- "Industry Royalty Rates and Profitability: An Empirical Test of the 25% Rule," Licensing Executives Society Annual Meeting (Workshop 3-L), October 2001 (with Carla Mulhern and Robert Vigil).
- "Patent vs. Trade Secret Protection after 18-Month Publication and Festo--Monetary Relief," Licensing Executives Society Annual Meeting (Workshop 2-M), October 2001 (with Griffith Price, Jr., John Williamson and Robert Payne).
- "The Design-Around Defense in Lost Profits Litigation," Patent Lawyers Club of Washington, May 2000.
- "Use of the 25% Rule in Valuing Intellectual Property," Center for Continuing Education, Santa Clara, California, December 1999.
- "Extracting Value from Intellectual Assets: Valuation," INTX Seminar -- On the Frontier of Intellectual Asset Management: The Strategic Management of Intellectual Assets, November 1999.
- "Internet Patents Monetary Remedies," American Intellectual Property Law Association Mid-winter Meeting – IP Law in Cyberspace, February 1999 (with R. Jeffrey Malinak).
- "Industry Royalty Rates and Profitability: An Empirical Test of the 25% Rule," Licensing Executives Society Annual Meeting (Workshop 3-11), October 1998 (with Carla Mulhern).
- "Royalty Rates and Awards with Patent Infringement Cases: 1916-1996," Licensing Executives Society Annual Meeting (Workshop G3), November 1997.
- "Valuation of Technology," Technology Transfer Society Annual Meeting, July 1997.
- "The Valuation and Licensing of Intellectual Property," Launchspace, December 1996 (with Robert Goldscheider).
- "Quantifying and Valuing Royalties for Intellectual Property," The 5th Intellectual Property Institute for Corporate Counsel, May 1996.
- "Taxes and Damages," CPA/Lawyer Relations Committee, DC Institute of CPAs -Legal and Financial Implications of Damages in Litigation, October 1995.
- "Estimating Lost Profits in Commercial Litigation," Maryland Association of Certified Public Accountants, Litigation Support Service Conferences, May 1995.
- "Damages in Patent and Trademark Infringement," Joint American Society of Appraisers and Canadian Institute of Chartered Business Valuators meeting, November 1994.

PAGE 121 OF 144

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

Dock         D2         D3         O4         Q1         Q2         Q3         G4         Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4           Xinom R         Strondy, B         Strondy, Stro		1.2784		2005			200	0			200	1	
Xinoon <sup>B</sup> Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Brenday0 Brenday0 Predraw8 Brenday0 Brenda			Q2		Q4	Q1			Q4	Q1			Q4
Voluenti Dicklone: Sodium         S5.238 (3)         S1,910 (3)         S3.423 (3)         S3.617 (3)         S3.047 (3)         S3.521 (3)	Xibrom® Bremday® Prolensa®	07	\$572	\$1,331	\$2.094	\$3,304	\$5,083	\$5.602	\$6,875	\$7,673	\$9,717	\$10,687	\$11,693
Ocideme         573         566         559         556         552         544         544         545         553	Voltaren #					\$3,423	\$3,617	\$3,368	\$3,223	\$3,541	\$3.532	\$3,217	\$2,913
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Ocufer/©												\$34 \$521
Novanagie         Seide         S5.70         S6.634         S7.419         S7.419         S7.672         S7.811         S8.002         S9.638         \$10.615           Foal         S31,833         S31,513         S32.970         S34.111         S40.588         S39.482         S40.512         S43.322         S50.356         S51,107         S51,155           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofes Sodium modules ad Acluar PF#)         S30.818         S30.575         S32.066         S33.337         S59,703         S38.679         S42.524         S49,511         S50.817         S10.687         S11.683           Total Schulun Microart#/Browday#//Prokima#         S12.666         S14,726         S15.529         S17.37         S19,769         S22,691         S23.538         S24.348         S25.711         S30,111         S32,673         S34,106           Brandbay# Prolena#6         S12.666         S14,726         S15,529         S117.337         S19,769         S22,691         S23.538         S24.348         S25.711         S30,111         S32,673         S34,106           Brandbay# Broinfbas         S12.866         S14,726         S15,529         S11.352         S19,670         S24.348         S25.711         S30,111         S32,673         S34,103           Diclofenas	Acular LS® Acular PF® Acavail®		\$9,178	\$10,103	\$8,957	\$9.042	\$10,538	\$11.186	\$12,194	\$13,315	\$15,403	\$15,919	\$9,571 \$15,582 \$225
Opti (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium reducts and Acular PF#)         \$30,818         \$30,375         \$32,066         \$33,337         \$39,703         \$38,679         \$39,570         \$42,524         \$49,511         \$50,211         \$50,375           Scal Xibrom #\Browday#\Prokinia#         \$572         \$1,331         \$2,006         \$33,337         \$39,703         \$38,679         \$50,875         \$7,673         \$9,717         \$10,687         \$11,693           Scal Xibrom #\Browday#\Prokinia#         \$12,606         \$14,726         \$15,529         \$17,337         \$19,769         \$22,691         \$23,538         \$24,348         \$25,711         \$30,111         \$32,673         \$34,106           Bronday# Prolona#0         \$12,606         \$14,726         \$15,529         \$17,337         \$19,769         \$22,691         \$23,538         \$24,348         \$25,711         \$30,111         \$32,673         \$34,106           Bronday# Prolona#0         \$12,606         \$14,726         \$15,529         \$17,337         \$19,769         \$22,691         \$23,538         \$24,348         \$25,711         \$30,111         \$32,673         \$34,106           Bronday# Prolona#0         \$1,352         \$931         \$594         \$444         \$398         \$344         \$186         \$11,752         \$50,021	Nevanaci®			\$616	\$5.570	\$6,634	\$7.545	\$7,419	\$7,672	\$7.831	\$8,992	\$9.638	\$10,615
reducts and Acular PF#) \$30,818 \$30,375 \$32,066 \$33,337 \$39,703 \$38,679 \$39,870 \$42,524 \$49,511 \$50,211 \$50,275 Sol Xibrom #/Prokinia# \$572 \$1,331 \$2,004 \$3,304 \$3,083 \$1,602 \$6,875 \$7,673 \$9,717 \$10,687 \$511,693 2009 200 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Prokinia# \$12,606 \$14,726 \$15,529 \$17,337 \$19,769 \$22,691 \$23,538 \$24,348 \$25,711 \$30,111 \$32,673 \$44,06 Brondbay# Prokinia# Prolensa# Brondbay# \$1,552 \$931 \$594 \$444 \$398 \$344 \$186 \$117 \$99 \$590 \$644 \$599 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$40,0	lotal		\$31,833	\$31,513	\$32.970	\$34,111	\$40,588	\$39,482	\$40,512	\$43,322	\$50,356	\$51,017	\$51,155
2008         2009         2010           Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4           Stommfraze Sodium         S12,606         S14,726         S15,529         S17,337         S19,769         S22,691         S23,538         S24,348         S25,711         S30,111         S32,673         S34,106           Bromdnag4         Bromdnag4         Bromdnag4         S398         S344         S186         S117         S99         S90         S64         S59           Diclofenac Sodium         S623         S606         S387         S511         S552         S596         S666         S031         S772         S599         S612         S634           Diclofenac Sodium         S623         S25         S10         S491         S506         S503         S506         S488         S448         S482         S490           Ocurfori%         S31         S26         S27         S23         S26         S522         S21         S19         S19         S10         S18         S21           Ocurfori%         S31         S26         S27         S23         S26         S522         S21         S19         S19         S19 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$30,818</td> <td>\$30,575</td> <td>\$32,066</td> <td>\$33,337</td> <td>\$39,703</td> <td>\$38,679</td> <td>\$39,670</td> <td>\$42,524</td> <td>\$49,511</td> <td>\$50,211</td> <td>\$50,375</td>			\$30,818	\$30,575	\$32,066	\$33,337	\$39,703	\$38,679	\$39,670	\$42,524	\$49,511	\$50,211	\$50,375
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q3         Q3<	otal Xibrom®/Bromday#/Prokinsa®		\$572	\$1.331	\$2,094	\$3,304	\$5.083	\$5,602	\$6,875	\$7,673	\$9,717	\$10,687	\$11,693
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q3         Q3<			200	8			200	0			201	0	
Xibromis         \$12,606         \$14,726         \$15,529         \$17,337         \$19,769         \$22,691         \$23,538         \$24,348         \$25,711         \$30,111         \$32,673         \$534,106           Bromday®         Prolensate Bromfrance Sodium         S15,529         \$17,337         \$19,769         \$22,691         \$23,538         \$24,348         \$25,711         \$30,111         \$32,673         \$534,106         \$20,002           Bromday®         Prolensate Diclofenac Sodium         \$623         \$594         \$444         \$398         \$344         \$186         \$117         \$99         \$90         \$64         \$59           Stribiofenac Sodium         \$623         \$606         \$587         \$511         \$552         \$596         \$666         \$631         \$772         \$599         \$612         \$663           Stribiofenac Sodium         \$525         \$510         \$491         \$506         \$503         \$506         \$488         \$488         \$488         \$482         \$490           Cetoroine Trometh         \$11,512         \$10,534         \$9,696         \$10,626         \$12,826         \$12,131         \$7,015         \$1,914         \$1,384         \$1,067         \$853           Acular PF %         \$248		Q1			Q4	Q1			Q4	Q1			Q4
Voltaren®         \$1,332         \$931         \$594         \$444         \$398         \$344         \$186         \$117         \$99         \$90         \$64         \$593           Diclofenac Sodium         \$623         \$600         \$587         \$511         \$552         \$596         \$666         \$631         \$772         \$599         \$612         \$664           Ocufario         \$31         \$26         \$27         \$23         \$26         \$22         \$21         \$19         \$19         \$20         \$18         \$21           Flurbiprofen Sodium         \$495         \$525         \$510         \$491         \$506         \$503         \$506         \$488         \$458         \$448         \$458         \$448         \$482         \$490           Catorial Trometh         *         *         *         *         *         *         *         *         *         *         *         \$491         \$506         \$513.31         \$70.15         \$11.914         \$1.384         \$10.67         \$852           Acular 18*         \$15.594         \$17.868         \$17.905         \$17.888         \$20.814         \$21.850         \$9.755         \$1.485         \$1.050         \$933         \$922	Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa®	\$12,606	\$14,726	\$15,529	\$17,337	\$19,769	\$22,691	\$23,538	\$24,348	\$25,711	\$30,111	\$32,673	\$34,106 \$2,002
Ocufenio         \$31         \$26         \$27         \$23         \$26         \$22         \$21         \$19         \$19         \$10         \$20         \$18         \$21           Flurtiprofen Sodium         \$495         \$525         \$510         \$491         \$506         \$503         \$306         \$488         \$458         \$480         \$400           Cetorolac Trometh         *         \$15.594         \$17.868         \$10.625         \$12.826         \$21.318         \$7.015         \$1.485         \$1.067         \$852         \$60         \$20         \$61.650         \$9.755         \$1.485         \$1.067         \$852         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60         \$60													
Sectorolise Trometh         S9,729         S11,512         S10,334         S9,696         S10,626         S12,826         S12,318         S7,015         S1,914         S1,384         S1,067         S852           Acular IK         S15,594         S17,888         S17,888         S10,826         S12,318         S7,015         S1,914         S1,384         S1,067         S852           Acular ILS#         S15,594         S17,888         S266         S12,826         S12,318         S7,015         S1,914         S1,384         S1,067         S852           Acular ILS#         S248         S262         S261         S248         S262         S20         S0         S1         S2         S0         S0           Acuvar/I#         Ketorolac Trometh         S10,691         S12,564         S12,847         S11,392         S12,926         S14,547         S11,407         S2,778         S2,738         S2,330           icpafenac         Nevanae %         S10,691         S12,564         S12,847         S11,392         S12,926         S14,547         S15,729         S16,723         S17,815         S20,566         S20,633         S22,945           Ortal         S51,549         S59,021         S38,792         S58,026	Voltaren/8/												
Nevanae®         \$10,691         \$12,564         \$12,847         \$11,392         \$12,926         \$14,547         \$15,729         \$16,723         \$17,815         \$20,506         \$20,633         \$22,945           Bevro®         50tal         \$51,549         \$59,021         \$58,792         \$58,026         \$65,941         \$74,891         \$75,368         \$75,118         \$62,054         \$62,730         \$64,493         \$68,610           total         Evoluting Flurbiprofen Sodium         \$50,774         \$58,207         \$57,267         \$65,121         \$74,035         \$75,642         \$74,595         \$61,575         \$62,221         \$63,992         \$68,100	Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium lurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	\$623 \$31	\$606 \$26	\$587 \$27	\$511	\$552 \$26	\$596 \$22	\$666 \$21	\$631 \$19	\$772	\$599 \$20	\$612 \$18	\$634 \$21
Fotal (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium moduces and Acular PF#) \$50,774 \$58,207 \$57,995 \$57,267 \$65,121 \$74,035 \$75,642 \$74,595 \$61,575 \$62,221 \$63,992 \$68,100	Volaren® Dicloferrac Sodium Jurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen% Flurbiprofen Sodium Setorolac Trometh Acolar® Acolar® Acolar® Acolar® Acolar®	\$623 \$31 \$495 \$9,729 \$15,594	\$606 \$26 \$525 \$11,512 \$17,868	\$587 \$27 \$510 \$10,534 \$17,905	\$511 \$23 \$491 \$9,696 \$17,888	\$552 \$26 \$506 \$10,625 \$20,849	\$596 \$22 \$503 \$12,826 \$23,031	\$666 \$21 \$506 \$12,318 \$21,650 \$199	\$631 \$19 \$488 \$7.015 \$9,755 \$15 \$13,692	\$772 \$19 \$458 \$1,914 \$1,485 \$2 \$11,407	\$399 \$20 \$488 \$1.384 \$1,050 \$0 \$5,723	\$612 \$18 \$482 \$1.067 \$953 \$0 \$5.251	\$634 \$21 \$490 \$852 \$929 \$3,743
roduces and Acular PF#) \$50,774 \$58,207 \$57,995 \$57,267 \$65,121 \$74,035 \$75,642 \$74,595 \$61,575 \$62,221 \$63,992 \$68,100	Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium (lurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium (actorolac Tromath Acular IS® Acular JS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Tromath kepafenac Nevanac®	\$623 \$31 \$495 \$9,729 \$15,594 \$248	\$606 \$26 \$525 \$11,512 \$17,868 \$262	\$387 \$27 \$510 \$10,534 \$17,905 \$261	\$511 \$23 \$491 \$9,696 \$17,888 \$245	\$352 \$26 \$506 \$10,626 \$20,849 \$289	\$396 \$22 \$503 \$12,826 \$23,031 \$331	\$666 \$21 \$306 \$12,318 \$21,650 \$1,556	\$631 \$19 \$488 \$7,015 \$9,755 \$15 \$13,692 \$2,316	\$772 \$19 \$458 \$1,914 \$1,485 \$2 \$11,407 \$2,371	\$599 \$20 \$488 \$1.384 \$1,050 \$0 \$5,723 \$2,758	\$612 \$18 \$482 \$1.067 \$953 \$0 \$5.251 \$2,738	\$634 \$21 \$490 \$852 \$929 \$3,743 \$2,830
Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolemsa@ \$12,606 \$14,726 \$15,529 \$17,337 \$19,769 \$22,691 \$23,538 \$24,348 \$25,711 \$30,111 \$32,673 \$36,108	Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocurfen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular IS® Acular IS® Acular IS® Acular IS® Acular IS® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanae®	\$623 \$31 \$495 \$9,729 \$15,594 \$248 \$10,691	\$606 \$226 \$525 \$11,512 \$17,868 \$262 \$12,564	\$387 \$27 \$510 \$10,534 \$17,905 \$261 \$12,847	\$511 \$23 \$491 \$9,696 \$17,888 \$245 \$11,392	\$552 \$26 \$506 \$10,626 \$20,849 \$289 \$12,926	\$396 \$22 \$503 \$12,826 \$23,031 \$331 \$331	\$666 \$21 \$306 \$12,318 \$21,650 \$109 \$1,556 \$15,729	\$631 \$19 \$488 \$7,015 \$9,755 \$15 \$13,662 \$2,316 \$16,723	\$772 \$19 \$458 \$1,914 \$1,485 \$2 \$11,407 \$2,371 \$17,815	\$599 \$20 \$488 \$1.384 \$1,050 \$0 \$5,723 \$2,758 \$20,506	\$612 \$18 \$482 \$1,067 \$953 \$0 \$5,251 \$2,738 \$20,633	\$59 \$634 \$21 \$490 \$852 \$929 \$3,743 \$2,830 \$22,945 \$68,610
	Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen% Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular B Acular B Acuvali® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac% Ilevro®	\$623 \$31 \$495 \$15.594 \$15.594 \$248 \$10,691 \$31,549	\$606 \$26 \$525 \$11,512 \$17,868 \$262 \$12,564 \$59,021	\$387 \$27 \$310 \$10,534 \$17,905 \$261 \$12,847 \$38,792	\$511 \$23 \$491 \$9,696 \$17,888 \$245 \$11.392 \$58,026	\$552 \$26 \$506 \$10.626 \$20.849 \$289 \$12.926 \$65.941	\$396 \$22 \$503 \$12,826 \$23,031 \$331 \$14,547 \$74,891	\$666 \$21 \$306 \$12,318 \$21,650 \$199 \$1,556 \$15,729 \$76,368	\$631 \$19 \$488 \$7.015 \$9.755 \$15 \$13.692 \$2.316 \$16.723 \$75.118	\$772 \$19 \$458 \$1,914 \$1,485 \$2 \$11,407 \$2,371 \$17,815 \$62,054	\$599 \$20 \$488 \$1.384 \$1.050 \$5 \$2,758 \$22,758 \$22,506 \$62,730	\$612 \$18 \$482 \$1.067 \$953 \$0 \$5.251 \$2,738 \$20.633 \$64,493	\$634 \$21 \$490 \$852 \$929 \$3,743 \$2,830 \$22,945

-

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI .	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 .	Q4
\$20.408	\$7,706	\$199	\$57	\$9	\$1	\$3	\$3				
\$10,705	\$16,208	\$21,107	\$28,003	\$28,582	\$29,561	\$29,045	\$29,046	\$27,904	\$23,785	\$8,681	\$26
									\$4,786	\$16,492	\$23,02
	\$3,753	\$4,042	\$4,954	\$5.278	\$5,651	\$5,246	\$5,397	\$5,968	\$6,623	\$5,767	\$6,70
			\$32	\$11	52	\$0					
\$673	\$792	\$748	\$802	\$728	\$750	\$777	\$723	\$701	\$757	\$740	\$7.
		3945				1.00					
											S
\$470	\$520	\$465	\$475	\$455	\$477	\$468	\$461	\$439	5483	\$490	\$4
											\$3
\$821	\$704	\$613	\$431	\$421	\$352	\$359	\$299	\$285	\$247	\$209	\$43
\$7.045	\$2.765	\$2.117	\$1.850	\$1.690	\$1.013	\$013	\$990	\$1.023	5907	68.49	\$80
\$2,923	\$3,672				\$3,464						\$3,48
				000000	C						001/
\$24,005	\$24,796	\$24,340	\$26,421	\$27,685	\$29,605	\$33,368	\$35,547	\$35,040	\$33,652	\$27,882	\$23.01
							22.26	\$962	\$2,695	\$9.288	\$14.83
\$63,861	\$61,205	\$37,863	\$67,219	\$68,670	\$71.371	\$74,504	\$76,269	\$76,045	\$78,037	\$74,413	\$74,14
\$63,375	\$60,669	\$57,382	\$66,727	\$68,193	\$70,871	\$74,018	\$75,789	\$75,589	\$77,543	\$73,909	\$73,64
\$31,113	\$23,914	\$21,306	\$28.060	\$28.592	\$29,561	\$29,048	\$29,048	\$27,904	\$28,572	\$25,173	\$23,2
	201	4			2015		2013-02				
01		03	04	01	02	03					
1000	610					10.2	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
\$26	\$10	\$2	636 173	530 712	520.260	51	\$32.769				
\$25,751	\$28,456	\$28,667	\$28,473	\$29.713 \$4.502	\$30,360	\$31,181	\$246,902				
			\$28,473 \$5,741	\$29.713 \$4,502	\$30,360 \$4,421						
\$25,751	\$28,456	\$28,667				\$31,181	\$246,902				
\$25,751 \$8,072	\$28,456 \$6,470	\$28,667 \$5,552	\$5.741	\$4,502	\$4.421	\$31.181 \$3,743	\$246.902 \$57,592				
\$25,751	\$28,456	\$28,667				\$31,181	\$246,902				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635	\$28,456 \$6,470 \$650	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616	\$5.741 \$602	\$4,502 \$591	\$4.421 \$610	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799	\$246.902 \$57,592 \$6.722				
\$25,751 \$8,072	\$28,456 \$6,470	\$28,667 \$5,552	\$5.741	\$4,502	\$4.421	\$31.181 \$3,743	\$246.902 \$57,592				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11	\$28,456 \$6,470 \$650 \$12	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13	\$5.741 \$602 \$10	\$4,502 \$591 \$12	\$4.421 \$610 \$13	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17	\$246,902 \$57,592 \$6,722 \$127				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11	\$28,456 \$6,470 \$650 \$12	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13	\$5.741 \$602 \$10	\$4,502 \$591 \$12	\$4.421 \$610 \$13	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17	\$246,902 \$57,592 \$6,722 \$127				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464	\$28,456 \$6,470 \$650 \$12 \$459	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471	\$4.421 \$610 \$13 \$502	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473	\$246,902 \$57,592 \$6,722 \$127 \$4,730				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456	\$5,741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303	\$4.421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4.730 \$3.623 \$3.654				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449 \$701	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$649	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570	\$4.421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524	\$31.181 \$3.743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3.623 \$3.694 \$6.889				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456	\$5,741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303	\$4.421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4.730 \$3.623 \$3.654				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$649 \$5,880	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6.344	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269	\$4.421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524 \$7,884	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4.730 \$3.623 \$3.694 \$6.889 \$55.108				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451 \$19,443	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153 \$17,287	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$5,880 \$16,681	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6.344 \$15.197	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269 \$12,975	\$4,421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524 \$7,884 \$12,832	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391 \$11,581	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3.623 \$3.654 \$6.889 \$55.108 \$190.548				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451 \$4,451 \$19,443 \$19,826	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$4459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153 \$17,287 \$25,243	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$5,880 \$16,681 \$29,663	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6.344 \$15,197 \$33,145	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269 \$12,975 \$33,390	\$4,421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524 \$7,884 \$12,832 \$39,320	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391 \$11,581 \$40,765	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3.623 \$3.654 \$6.889 \$55.108 \$190.548 \$190.548 \$248.153				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451 \$19,443	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153 \$17,287	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$5,880 \$16,681	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6.344 \$15.197	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269 \$12,975	\$4,421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524 \$7,884 \$12,832	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391 \$11,581	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3.623 \$3.654 \$6.889 \$55.108 \$190.548				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451 \$19,443 \$19,826 \$80,532	\$28,456 \$6,470 \$650 \$12 \$459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153 \$17,287 \$25,243 \$85,290	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$649 \$3,880 \$16,681 \$29,663 \$88,924	\$5,741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6,344 \$15,197 \$33,145 \$91,225	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269 \$12,975 \$33,390 \$90,187	\$4,421 5610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$324 \$7,884 \$12,832 \$39,320 \$97,030	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391 \$11,581 \$40,765 \$97,074	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6,722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3,623 \$3,694 \$6,889 \$55,108 \$190,548 \$248,153 \$856,856				
\$25,751 \$8,072 \$635 \$11 \$464 \$425 \$648 \$781 \$4,451 \$4,451 \$19,443 \$19,826	\$28.456 \$6.470 \$650 \$12 \$4459 \$401 \$449 \$701 \$5,153 \$17,287 \$25,243	\$28,667 \$5,552 \$616 \$13 \$457 \$288 \$456 \$5,880 \$16,681 \$29,663	\$5.741 \$602 \$10 \$450 \$343 \$316 \$605 \$6.344 \$15,197 \$33,145	\$4,502 \$591 \$12 \$471 \$390 \$303 \$570 \$7,269 \$12,975 \$33,390	\$4,421 \$610 \$13 \$502 \$293 \$271 \$524 \$7,884 \$12,832 \$39,320	\$31,181 \$3,743 \$799 \$17 \$473 \$278 \$335 \$511 \$7,391 \$11,581 \$40,765	\$246.902 \$57.592 \$6.722 \$127 \$4,730 \$3.623 \$3.654 \$6.889 \$55.108 \$190.548 \$190.548 \$248.153				
	\$56 \$673 \$15 \$470 \$838 \$821 \$2,945 \$2,923 \$24,005 \$63,861 \$63,861 \$63,375 \$31,113	QI         Q2           \$20,408         \$37,706           \$10,705         \$16,208           \$3,753         \$3673           \$56         \$49           \$673         \$792           \$15         \$16           \$470         \$520           \$23,85         \$724           \$21         \$704           \$2,945         \$2,265           \$2,923         \$3,672           \$24,005         \$24,796           \$63,861         \$61,205           \$63,375         \$66,669           \$31,113         \$23,914           201         \$20,914	Q1         Q2         Q3           \$20,408         \$7,706         \$199           \$10,705         \$16,208         \$21,107           \$3,753         \$4,042           \$56         \$49         \$33           \$6773         \$792         \$748           \$15         \$16         \$16           \$470         \$520         \$465           \$828         \$724         \$739           \$821         \$704         \$613           \$2,945         \$2,265         \$2,117           \$2,923         \$3,672         \$3,442           \$24,005         \$24,796         \$24,340           \$63,861         \$61,205         \$\$57,863           \$63,375         \$60,669         \$57,382           \$31,113         \$23,914         \$21,306           2014         \$2014         \$2014	QI         Q2         Q3         Q4           \$20,408         \$7,706         \$199         \$57           \$10,705         \$16,208         \$21,107         \$28,003           \$3,753         \$4,042         \$4,954           \$56         \$49         \$33         \$322           \$673         \$792         \$748         \$802           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18           \$470         \$520         \$465         \$475           \$838         \$724         \$739         \$547           \$821         \$704         \$613         \$431           \$2,945         \$22,655         \$2,117         \$1,859           \$2,923         \$3,672         \$3,442         \$3,621           \$24,005         \$24,796         \$24,340         \$26,421           \$63,861         \$61,205         \$37,863         \$67,219           \$63,375         \$60,669         \$57,382         \$66,727           \$31,113         \$23,914         \$21,306         \$28,060           \$2014         \$2014         \$2014         \$2014	QI         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1           \$20,408         \$7,706         \$199         \$57         \$9           \$10,705         \$16,208         \$21,107         \$28,003         \$28,582           \$3,753         \$4,042         \$4,954         \$5,278           \$56         \$49         \$33         \$32         \$11           \$673         \$792         \$748         \$802         \$728           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18         \$22           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18         \$22           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18         \$22           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18         \$22           \$15         \$16         \$16         \$18         \$22           \$28,923         \$3,672         \$3,442         \$3,621         \$3,292           \$24,005         \$24,796         \$24,340         \$26,421         \$27,685           \$63,861         \$61,205         \$37,863         \$67,219         \$68,670           \$63,375         \$66,669         \$57,382         \$66,727         \$68,193           \$31,113         \$22,914         \$21,306	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

Notes & Sources: In thousands, From IMS Data.

## OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL SALES EXCLUDING FLURBIPROFEN SODIUM PRODUCTS AND ACULAR PF® UNITED STATES

			2005			2006				2007	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	12	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	_	1.9%	4.4%	6.5%	9.9%	12.8%	14.5%	17.3%	18.0%	19.6%	21,3%	23.2%	
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	C.	17.0% 0.0%	15.8% 0.0%	12.2% 0.0%	10.3%	9.1%	8.7%	8.1%	8,3%	7,1%	6.4%	5.8%	
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh		51,4% 29,8%	44.7% 33.0%	36.0% 27.9%	32,8% 27.1%	32.5% 26.5%	28.7% 28.9%	24.5% 30.7%	23.9% 31.3%	24.0% 31.1%	21,4% 31.7%	19.0% 30.9%	
iepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®			2.0%	17,4%	19.9%	19.0%	19.2%	19.3%	18.4%	18-2%	19.2%	21.1%	
Total	<u>.</u>	100,0%	100.0%	100,0%	100,0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa®		1,9%	4.4%	6.5%	9.9%	12.8%	14.5%	17.3%	18.0%	19.6%	21.3%	23.2%	
		2008	·			2009	ń			2010	)		
							COMPANY NO. 12		- ·			11.00	
Xibrom® Bromday®	Q1 24.8%		Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Xibrom®		Q2 25.3%	Q3 26.8%	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3 31.1%	Q4 32.6%	<u>Q1</u> 41.8%	Q2	Q3 51.1%	Q4 50.1% 2.9%	
Bromday® Prolensa®												50.1%	
Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren®	24.8%	25.3%	26.8%	30.3%	30.4%	30.6%	31.1%	32.6%	41.8%	48.4%	51.1%	50.1% 2.9% 0.1%	
Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular LS® Acuvail®	24.8% 3.0% 1.2% 19.2%	25.3% 1.6% 1.0% 19.8%	26.8% 1.0% 1.0% 18.2%	30.3% 0.8% 0.9% 16.9%	30.4% 0.6% 0.8% 16.3%	30.6% 0.5% 0.8%	31.1% 0.2% 0.9% 16.3% 28.6%	32.6% 0.2% 0.8% 9.4% 13.1% 18.4%	41.8% 0.2% 1.3% 3.1% 2.4% 18.5%	48.4% 0.1% 1.0% 2.2% 1.7% 9.2%	51.1% 0.1% 1.0% 1.5% 8.2%	50.1% 2.9% 0.1% 0.9% 1.3% 1.4% 5.5%	
Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	24.8% 3.0% 1.2% 19.2% 30.7%	25.3% 1.6% 1.0% 19.8% 30.7%	26.8% 1.0% 1.0% 18.2% 30.9%	30.3% 0.8% 0.9% 16.9% 31.2%	30.4% 0.6% 0.8% 16.3% 32.0%	30.6% 0.5% 0.8% 17.3% 31.1%	31.1% 0.2% 0.9% 16.3% 28.6% 2.1%	32.6% 0.2% 0.8% 9.4% 13.1% 18.4% 3.1%	41.8% 0.2% 1.3% 3.1% 2.4% 18.5% 3.9%	48.4% 0.1% 1.0% 2.2% 1.7% 9.2% 4.4%	51.1% 0.1% 1.0% 1.5% 8.2% 4.3%	50.1% 2.9% 0.1% 0.9% 1.3% 1.4% 5.5% 4.2%	

Page 1 of 2

## OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL SALES EXCLUDING FLURBIPROFEN SODIUM PRODUCTS AND ACULAR PF® UNITED STATES

		2011				2012				2013		
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium												
Xibrom®	32.2%	12.7%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Bromday®	16.9%	26.7%	36.8%	42.0%	41.9%	41.7%	39.2%	38.3%	36.9%	30-7%	11.7%	0.4%
Prolensa®										6.2%	22.3%	31.3%
Bromfenac Sodium		6.2%	7.0%	7.4%	7,7%	8,0%	7,1%	7.1%	7.9%	8.5%	7.8%	9.1%
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren®	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Diclofenac Sodium	1.1%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®	1.3%	1.2%	1.3%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%
Acular LS®	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%
Acuvail®	4.6%	3.7%	3.7%	2.8%	2.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%
Ketorolac Trometh	4.6%	6.1%	6.0%	5.4%	4.8%	4,9%	5.2%	4.5%	4.3%	4.7%	4.8%	4.7%
Nepafenac												
Nevanac®	37,9%	40.9%	42.4%	39.6%	40.6%	41.8%	45.1%	46.9%	46.4%	43.4%	37.7%	31.3%
Ilevro®									1.3%	3,5%	12,6%	20.1%
Total	100,0%	100.0%	100,0%	100,0%	100.0%	100.0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	49,1%	39,4%	37,1%	42,1%	41.9%	41.7%	39.2%	38.3%	36.9%	36.8%	34.1%	31,6%
		2014	5			2015		2013 Q2 -				
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium												
Xibrom®												
Bromday®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%	3.8%				
Prolensa®	32.2%	33.5%	32.4%	31.4%	33.1%	31.5%	32.3%	29.0%				
Bromfenac Sodium	10.1%	7.6%	6.3%	6.3%	5.0%	4.6%	3.9%	6.8%				
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren®							354273481	379253391				
Diclofenac Sodium	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%		-		
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®						0.3%	0.3%	0.4%				
1 to think C	0.5%	0.5%	0,3%	0,4%	0,4%							
Acular LS®	0.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%				
	0.8% 1,0%	0.5% 0.8%	0.5% 0.7%	0.3% 0.7%	0.3% 0.6%	0,3% 0.5%	0.3% 0.5%	0.4% 0.8%				
Acular LS®	0.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%				
Acular LS® Acuvail®	0.8% 1,0%	0.5% 0.8%	0.5% 0.7%	0.3% 0.7%	0.3% 0.6%	0,3% 0.5% 8,2%	0.3% 0.5%	0.4% 0.8% 6.5%				
Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	0.8% 1,0%	0.5% 0.8%	0.5% 0.7% 6.6% 18.9%	0.3% 0.7% 7.0%	0.3% 0.6% 8.1% 14.5%	0.3% 0.5% 8.2%	0.3% 0.5% 7.7%	0.4% 0.8% 6.5% 22.4%				
Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac	0.8% 1,0% 5.6%	0.5% 0.8% 6.1%	0.5% 0.7% 6.6%	0.3% 0.7% 7.0%	0.3% 0.6% 8.1%	0,3% 0.5% 8,2%	0.3% 0.5% 7.7%	0.4% 0.8% 6.5%				
Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	0.8% 1.0% 5.6% 24.3%	0.5% 0.8% 6.1% 20.4%	0.5% 0.7% 6.6% 18.9%	0.3% 0.7% 7.0%	0.3% 0.6% 8.1% 14.5%	0.3% 0.5% 8.2%	0.3% 0.5% 7.7%	0.4% 0.8% 6.5% 22.4%				

Notes & Sources:

From IMS Data,

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

			2005			2006				2007		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
sromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium		1.8%	4.2%	6.4%	9.7%	12.5%	14.2%	17.0%	17.7%	19.3%	20.9%	22.9%
Victofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		16.5% 0.0%	15.4% 0.0%	11.9% 0.0%	10.0%	8.9%	B.5%	8.0%	8.2%	7.0%	6.3%	5.7%
lurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		0.2% 1.9%	0.2% 1.8%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1% 1.4%	0.1% 1.4%	0.1% 1.4%	0.1% 1.2%	0.1% 1.1%	0.1% 1.0%	0.1%
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh		49.7% 28.8% 1.1%	43.4% 32.1% 0.9%	35.0% 27.2% 0.8%	32.1% 26.5% 0.4%	31.8% 26.0% 0.6%	28.1% 28.3% 0.5%	24.0% 30.1% 0.6%	23.5% 30.7% 0.6%	23.6% 30.6% 0.5%	21.1% 31.2% 0.5%	18.7% 30.5% 0.4%
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®			2.0%	16.9%	19.4%	18.6%	18.8%	18.9%	18.1%	17.9%	18.9%	20.8%
Fotal		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
otal Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa®		1.8%	4,2%	6.4%	9.7%	12.5%	14.2%	17.0%	17.7%	19,3%	20,9%	22.99
		2008	L			2009	12			2010	)	
	Q1	2008 Q2	Q3	Q4 -	Q1	2009 Q2	Q3	Q4	Ql	2010 Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenne Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	<u>Q1</u> 24.5%			Q4	Q1			Q4 32.4%	Q1			49.7%
Xibrom® Bronnday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltazen®	24.5%	<u>Q2</u> 25.0%	Q3	29.9%	30.0%	Q2 30.3%	Q3 30.8% 0.2%	32.4%	41.4%	Q2 48.0% 0.1%	Q3	49.79 2.99
Xibrom® Bromfay® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	24.5%	Q2	Q3	29.9%	30.0%	Q2 30.3%	Q3	32.4%	41.4%	Q2	Q3	49.7% 2.9% 0.1% 0.9%
Xibrom® Bromfay® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium	24.5% 3.0% 1.2% 0.1%	Q2 25.0% 1.6% 1.0% 0.0%	Q3 26.4% 1.0% 1.0%	29.9% 0.8% 0.9%	30.0% 0.5% 0.8%	Q2 30.3% 0.5% 0.8% 0.0%	Q3 30.8% 0.2% 0.9% 0.0%	32.4% 0.2% 0.8% 0.0%	41.4% 0.2% 1.2% 0.0%	Q248.0%	Q3 50.7% 0.1% 0.9%	49,79 2.99 0.19 0.99 0.99 0.79 1.29 1.49 5.59
Xibrom® Bromfay® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	24.5% 3.0% 1.2% 0.1% 1.0% 1.0%	Q2 25.0% 1.6% 1.0% 0.0% 0.9% 19.5% 30.3%	Q3 26,4% 1.0% 1.0% 0.9% 17.9% 30,5%	29.9% 0.8% 0.9% 0.8% 16.7% 30.8%	30.0% 0.5% 0.8% 0.8% 16.1% 31.6%	Q2 30.3% 0.5% 0.8% 0.0% 0.7% 17.1% 30.8%	Q3 30.8% 0.2% 0.9% 0.9% 0.7% 16.1% 28.3% 0.3%	32.4% 0.2% 0.8% 0.6% 9.3% 13.0% 0.0% 18.2%	41.4% 0.2% 1.2% 0.0% 0.7% 3.1% 2.4% 0.0% 18.4%	Q2 48.0% 0.1% 1.0% 0.8% 2.2% 1.7% 0.0% 9.1%	Q3 50.7% 0.1% 0.9% 0.9% 0.7% 1.5% 1.5% 0.0% 8.1%	49.7% 2.9% 0.1% 0.9% 0.0% 0.7% 1.2% 1.4% 5.5% 4.1%
Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular DF® Acular DF® Acular PF® Acular DF® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	24.5% 3.0% 1.2% 0.1% 1.0% 18.9% 30.3% 0.5%	Q2 25.0% 1.6% 1.0% 0.0% 0.9% 19.5% 30.3% 0.4%	Q3 26,4% 1.0% 1.0% 0.9% 0.9% 17.9% 30,5% 0.4%	29.9% 0.8% 0.9% 0.8% 16.7% 30.8% 0.4%	30.0% 0.5% 0.8% 0.8% 16.1% 31.6% 0.4%	Q2 30.3% 0.5% 0.8% 0.9% 0.7% 17.1% 30.8% 0.4%	Q3 30.8% 0.2% 0.9% 0.9% 0.7% 16.1% 28.3% 0.3% 2.0%	32,4% 0,2% 0,8% 0,6% 0,6% 9,3% 13,0% 0,0% 13,0% 18,2% 3,1%	41.4% 0.2% 1.2% 0.0% 0.7% 3.1% 2.4% 0.0% 18.4% 3.8%	Q2 48.0% 0.1% 1.0% 0.0% 0.8% 2.2% 1.7% 0.0% 9.1% 4.4%	Q3 50.7% 0.9% 0.9% 0.0% 0.7% 1.5% 0.0% 8.1% 4.2%	Q4 49,7% 2,9% 0,1% 0,9% 0,9% 0,9% 0,9% 0,9% 1,2% 1,4% 5,5% 4,1% 33,4%

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

Out         O1         O2         O2         O4         O1         O2         O3         O4         O1         O2         O3         O4           Xiterm8         12,0%         12,2%         0.3%         0.1%         0.0%			2011				2012				2013	A	
Xiborn®         32.0%         2.3%         0.3%         0.0%		QI			Q4	Q1			Q4	QI			Q4
Brondsy@ 16.8% 25.9% 36.5% 41.7% 41.7% 41.6% 39.0% 38.1% 36.7% 30.5% 11.7% 0.4% Protessa@ 61.% 70% 7.7% 7.7% 7.9% 7.7% 7.9% 7.7% 7.8% 8.5% 7.8% 9.90 Protessa@ 10.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0		22.08/	10 49/	0.20/	0.187	0.00/	0.05/	0.08/	0.00/				
Protessible Breathers Sodium         6.1%         2.2%         3.1.1           Breathers Sodium         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.0%										36 7%	30.5%	11 7%	0.4
Bromerina Sodium         0.1%         7.0%         7.0%         7.0%         7.1%         7.8%         8.3%         7.8%         9.0           Voluent®         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.0%		10,070	20,574	20,270	41.00	41,0076				20070			
Volteme®         0.1%         0.1%         0.1%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%           Dicklems Sodium         1.1%         1.3%         1.2%         1.1%         1.1%         0.0%			6.1%	7.0%	7.4%	7.7%	7.9%	7.0%	7.1%	7.8%			9.09
Dickersize Sodium         1.195         1.395         1.295         1.195         1.195         1.095         0.995         0.995         0.995         0.995         0.005         0.0055         0.0055         0.0055         0.0055         0.0055	Diclofenac Sodium												
Plathprofen Sodium         0.9% <th>Voltaren®</th> <th>0.1%</th> <th>0.1%</th> <th>0.1%</th> <th>0.0%</th> <th>0.0%</th> <th>0.0%</th> <th>0.0%</th> <th>0.0%</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Voltaren®	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Oaufemb         0.0%	Diclofenac Sodium	1.1%	1.3%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	1.04
Fluctioners Sodium         0.7%         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6% <td>Flurbiprofen Sodium</td> <td></td>	Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Catorias Trometh         1.3%         1.2%         1.3%         0.2%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%													
Acular®         1.3%         1.3%         0.8%         0.7%         0.6%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%         0.5%         0.6%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.6%         0.6%         0.6%         0.6%         0.5%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%         0.6%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%	Flurbiprofen Sodium	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.69
Acular LSQB         1.3%         1.2%         1.1%         0.6%         0.6%         0.5%         0.5%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.6%           Acurar IPB         4.6%         3.7%         3.7%         2.8%         2.5%         1.4%         1.3%         1.3%         1.3%         1.1%	Ketorolac Trometh	5333		:3221	27259	97237	2220	2,520		37325	10.000	100000	1225
Acular IPF@         Acular IPF@           Acuvail@         4.6%         3.7%         3.7%         2.8%         2.5%         1.4%         1.3%         1.3%         1.1% </td <td></td>													
Accurate         4 6%         3.7%         2.8%         2.8%         1.4%         1.3%         4.3%         4.4%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%         4.3%		1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	0,0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0,65
Ketorolac Trometh         4.6%         6.0%         5.9%         5.4%         4.8%         4.9%         5.1%         4.3%         4.3%         4.7%         4.8% <td></td> <td>4 6%</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>2.8%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td>1.4%</td> <td>1.3%</td> <td>1.3%</td> <td>1.3%</td> <td>1.1%</td> <td>1.1%</td> <td>1.19</td>		4 6%	3.7%	3.7%	2.8%	2.5%	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.1%	1.1%	1.19
Newnancelo         37.6%         40.3%         42.1%         39.3%         40.3%         41.5%         44.8%         46.6%         46.1%         43.1%         37.5%         31.0           Total         100.0%         33.8%         31.4           Total         2014         2015         2013 Q2 -         2015 Q3         2015 Q3         2015 Q3         2015 Q3         2015 Q3         28.5%         33.8%         31.4           Storm@         500%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         32.2%         31.2%         32.9%         31.3%         32.1%         28.8%         6.7%         5.7%													4.79
Tevro@         13%         3.5%         12.5%         20.0           Total         100.0%         <	Nepafenac												
Total         100.0% </td <td>Nevanac®</td> <td>37.6%</td> <td>40.5%</td> <td>42.1%</td> <td>39.3%</td> <td>40.3%</td> <td>41.5%</td> <td>44.8%</td> <td>46.6%</td> <td>46.1%</td> <td>43,1%</td> <td>37.5%</td> <td>31.09</td>	Nevanac®	37.6%	40.5%	42.1%	39.3%	40.3%	41.5%	44.8%	46.6%	46.1%	43,1%	37.5%	31.09
Total Xibrom@/Bromely@Prolema@         48.7%         39.1%         36.8%         41.7%         41.6%         41.4%         39.0%         38.1%         36.7%         36.6%         33.8%         31.4           2014         2015         2013 Q2 -         2013 Q2 -         2015 Q3         2015 Q3<	Tevro®									1.3%	3.5%	12,5%	20.09
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.09
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q2         Q3         2015 Q3           Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom®         Bromday®         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         3.8%         0.0%         3.8%           Bromfenac Sodium         10.0%         7.6%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.5%         0.8%         0.8%           Flurbiprofen Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5	Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	48.7%	39.1%	36.8%	41.7%	41.5%	41,4%	39.0%	38,1%	36,7%	36,6%	33,8%	31,49
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q2         Q3         2015 Q3           Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom®         Bromday®         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         3.8%         0.0%         3.8%           Bromfenac Sodium         10.0%         7.6%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.7%         0.5%         0.8%         0.8%           Flurbiprofen Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5			2014	1			2015		2013 02 -				
Xibrom@         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         3.8%           Bromday@         0.0%         33.4%         32.2%         31.2%         32.9%         31.3%         32.1%         28.8%           Bromfenac Sodium         10.0%         7.5%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.0%         0.7%         6.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Flurbiprofen Sodium         0.6%         0.0%         0.0%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%           Coufen@         0.0%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.6%         0.6%           Ketorolac Trometh         Acular®         0.8%         0.5%         0.3%         0.3%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4% <td< th=""><th></th><th>Q1</th><th></th><th></th><th>Q4</th><th>Q1</th><th></th><th>Q3</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>		Q1			Q4	Q1		Q3					
Bromday®         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         3.8%           Prolensa®         32.0%         33.4%         32.2%         31.2%         32.9%         31.3%         32.1%         28.8%           Bromenac Sodium         10.0%         7.6%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Ocufen®         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.0%         0.5%	Bromfenac Sodium						- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10						
Prolens@         32.0%         33.4%         32.2%         31.2%         32.9%         31.3%         32.1%         28.8%           Bromfenac Sodium         10.0%         7.6%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         Voltaren®           0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.6%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%         0.4%		0.00/	0.057	0.00				0.007	2.00/				
Bromfenac Sodium         10.0%         7.5%         6.2%         6.3%         5.0%         4.6%         3.9%         6.7%           Diclofenac Sodium         Voltaren®         Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.0%					21 20/	22.09/	21.20/						
Voltaren® Diclotenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®         0.0%		101074	1.070	0.270	0.570	5.074		0.074	01170				
Diclofenac Sodium         0.8%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.8%         0.8%           Flurbiprofen Sodium         0.0%													
Ocuřen®         0.0%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%		0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%				
Ocuřen®         0.0%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.3%         0.4%         0.4%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%         0.5%	Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Ketorolac Trometh         Acular®         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.4%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%           Acular®         0.8%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%           Acular LS®         0.8%         0.5%         0.5%         0.3%         0.3%         0.3%         0.4%           Acular PF®         Acuvail®         1.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.5%         0.5%         0.8%           Acuvail®         1.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.5%         0.5%         0.8%           Ketorolac Trometh         5.5%         6.0%         6.6%         7.0%         8.1%         7.6%         6.4%           Nepafenac         Nevanacl®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         100.0%         100.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Flurbiprofen Sodium	0.6%	0.5%	0,5%	0.5%	0,5%	0.5%	0,5%	0,6%				
Acular LS@ $0.8\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.3\%$ $0.3\%$ $0.3\%$ $0.4\%$ Acular PF@         Acuvail@ $1.0\%$ $0.8\%$ $0.7\%$ $0.7\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.4\%$ Acuvail@ $1.0\%$ $0.8\%$ $0.7\%$ $0.7\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.5\%$ $0.8\%$ Ketorolac Trometh $5.5\%$ $6.0\%$ $6.6\%$ $7.0\%$ $8.1\%$ $7.6\%$ $6.4\%$ Nepafenac         Nevanac® $24.1\%$ $20.3\%$ $18.8\%$ $16.7\%$ $14.4\%$ $13.2\%$ $11.9\%$ $22.2\%$ Ilevro® $24.6\%$ $29.6\%$ $33.4\%$ $36.3\%$ $37.0\%$ $40.5\%$ $42.0\%$ $29.0\%$ Total $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$ $100.0\%$	Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular PF®         1.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.6%         0.5%         0.5%         0.8%           Acuvail@         1.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.6%         0.5%         0.5%         0.8%           Ketorolac Trometh         5.5%         6.0%         6.6%         7.0%         8.1%         8.1%         7.6%         6.4%           Nepafenac         Nevanac®         24.1%         20.3%         18.8%         16.7%         14.4%         13.2%         11.9%         22.2%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%													
Acuvail®         1.0%         0.8%         0.7%         0.7%         0.6%         0.5%         0.5%         0.8%           Ketorolac Trometh         5.5%         6.0%         6.6%         7.0%         8.1%         8.1%         7.6%         6.4%           Nepafenac         Nevanac®         24.1%         20.3%         18.8%         16.7%         14.4%         13.2%         11.9%         22.2%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%		0,8%	0,5%	0,5%	0.3%	0,3%	0,3%	0,3%	0,4%				
Ketorolac Trometh         5.5%         6.0%         6.6%         7.0%         8.1%         7.6%         6.4%           Nepafenac           Nevanac®         24.1%         20.3%         18.8%         16.7%         14.4%         13.2%         11.9%         22.2%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%		1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%				
Nepsfenac         24.1%         20.3%         18.8%         16.7%         14.4%         13.2%         11.9%         22.2%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%         100.0%													
Nevanac®         24.1%         20.3%         18.8%         16.7%         14.4%         13.2%         11.9%         22.2%           Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%<													
Ilevro®         24.6%         29.6%         33.4%         36.3%         37.0%         40.5%         42.0%         29.0%           Total         100.0%		24.1%	20.3%	18.8%	16.7%	14.4%	13.2%	11.9%	22.2%				
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa® 32.0% 33.4% 32.2% 31.2% 32.9% 31.3% 32.1% 32.6%	Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%				
	Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa®	32.0%	33.4%	32.2%	31.2%	32.9%	31.3%	32.1%	32.6%				

Notes & Sources: From IMS Data.

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED UNITED STATES

Page | of 2

- 1 T +

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED UNITED STATES

Openetra: Sodur         Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q3         Q4         Q4         Q4         Q1         Q3         Q4         Q3         Q3 <thq3< th="">         Q3         Q3</thq3<>			201	ũ			2012				2013	3	
Xhennib         95,438         27,807         6,238         35,33         1,447         450         191         123         75         42         41         2           Protestage         92,043         141,025         166,058         187,08         181,996         177,11         167,018         162,001         157,018         140,022         55,738         142,84           Protestage         9,835         27,774         32,276         34,459         37,943         56,507         122,551         71,006         78,614         80,741         81,33           Dadefende Solum         43         45         44         26         45         38         5         29         20         20         20         33,46		Q1			Q4	Q1			Q4	Q1			Q4
Bornfance Sodium         9,825         27,724         32,276         34,80         37,983         35,677         32,259         35,178         37,983         35,530         36,46           Valuenals         411         321         331         314         433         60         19         12         15         6         11           Dioblema Sodium         26,056         65,333         63,244         47,124         70,077         71,211         72,263         71,006         78,614         80,744         81,817           Dardrefs         31,81         3,427         25,677         26,037         26,434         29,026         30,584         32,125         31,009         29,838         32,293         34,002         35,486           Calcular Tomoth         24,397         31,679         1,379         1,330         1,309         1,309         1,309         1,309         1,309         1,306         <	Xibrom® Bromday®										140,052	55.783	14.28
Voltacolis         411         321         331         314         143         60         19         12         15         6         11           Decidenac Solum         06,56         63,233         63,244         70,027         71,121         71,067         78,614         80,741         81,31           Europrofer Solum         22,579         26,677         26,647         26,644         29,626         39,584         31,069         29         29         76         2           Records Tometh         20,972         26,077         26,047         257,21         1,359         1,369         1,369         1,369         1,369         1,369         1,369         1,369         1,318         1,655         1,653         777         1,118           Acutar LS         6         4         4         3         22         1,527         1,405         1,737         1,405         1,737         1,416         1,718         1,62,81         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3,719         3,14,68         3			9,825	27,724	32.276	34,430	37,983	36,507	32,559	35.178			
Discloration         48,498         60,656         63.233         63.204         67,124         70,027         71,211         72,263         71,006         78,614         80,741         81.31           Darkhonds         80         43         45         54         26         54         38         36         29         29         36         23           Charlon         22,797         22,679         20,617         1,539         1,330         1,360         1,200         640         90.6         80.0         41,402           Acutar F         Acutar F         2,043         1,979         1,579         1,430         1,133         1,055         1,013         779         1,18           Acutar F         Acutar F         Acutar F         3,293         2,292         2,043         1,178         10,321         8,152         6,687         5,373         5,044         4,508         3,799         3,504         11,144         91,533         151,79         1,183         162,025         11,144         91,533         151,79         1,183         162,025         11,144         91,533         151,79         1,114         91,533         151,79         1,114         91,533         151,79         1,114													
Pipelpenden Sociane Dearking Sociane Dearking 2010 Pipelpender Sociane 2010 Pipelpender Sociane 2010 Pipelpender Sociane 2010 Pipelpender Sociane 2010													
Oarke@         80         4.3         4.4         2.6         5.4         3.8         3.6         2.9         3.9         3.6         3.1           Eubropics Science         2.2,79         2.0,67         2.0,44         2.9,05         3.1,00         3.2,125         31.000         32,533         34,000         33,44           Kacaroba         3.41         3.427         2.972         2.045         1.559         1.360         1.260         1.090         950         966         50.0         6.6           Acular FP8         4.218         3.993         2.898         2.432         1.979         1.371         1.405         1.033         1.569         3.1,691         3.1,691         3.1,691         3.1,691         3.1,691         3.1,79         3.1,194         3.1,691         3.1,79         3.1,194         3.1,291         1.1,144         9.1,223         1.1,241           Newaac@b         183,278         190,396         187,851         190,496         834,568         663,247         883,088         833,385         833,261         91,114         91,223         941,0         12,44           Total         160,412         15,235         71,74,68         804,916         632,607         856,455         852,	Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Kazonka Tomenti Acadar J.S. 3,427 2,577 2,203 1,559 1,300 1,139 1,055 1,053 7,79 1,11 Acadar J.S. 4,228 3,399 2,288 2,432 1,979 1,573 1,405 1,183 1,055 1,053 7,79 1,11 Acadar J.S. 4,228 3,299 2,288 2,432 1,979 1,513 1,055 1,053 7,79 1,11 Acadar J.S. 4,217 3,129 1,105 1,105 1,053 7,79 1,11 Acadar J.S. 4,217 1,129 1,105 1,105 1,053 7,79 1,11,06 345,09 Nepfense Nevanaceb Iteration of the start o													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Ketorolac Trometh												
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		3.811	3,427	2.972	2,043	1,559	1,380	1,369		950	906	803	61
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						1,979		1,405	1,183	1,055	1,053	779	
Karoniza Trenech         216,398         268,916         269,828         274,210         294,578         316,628         322,171         317,091         316,691         251,749         351,106         348,98           Negatinac         Necanaclib         183,278         190,396         187,851         198,900         211,339         223,823         249,947         259,078         235,601         225,549         191,233         157,97           Browne         662,327         750,851         767,760         804,949         834,568         863,247         888,708         883,385         852,261         911,144         915,235         941,08           Total (Evoluting Flurburclin Sociam products and Acular PF#)         669,862         72,51,25         741,654         197,468         804,916         832,607         856,545         852,280         823,394         878,522         881,197         903,56           Total Xibrom #/Brondug#/Prokinsite         187,481         166,012         172,515         91,104         91,233         194,923         321,271         211,072         166,624         157,088         166,128         151,370         160,78           Total Xibrom #/Brondug#/Prokinsite         18         14         26         7         5         211,017			Section 200	14231 14232		101201		27822	121223	100223	(122222)	124234	
Nepatenac Novanaciji         183,278         190,396         187,851         198,900         211,339         223,823         249,947         259,078         235,601         225,549         191,233         157,9           Total         692,327         750,851         767,760         804,949         834,568         863,247         883,708         833,385         853,261         911,144         915,235         941,00           Total         669,862         725,125         741,654         778,468         804,916         832,607         856,545         852,280         823,394         878,522         881,197         903,56           Total         2014         2015         2013 Q2-         2013 Q2-         2013 Q2-         2013 Q2-         2013 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2015 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2015 Q2-         2015 Q2-         2015 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2014 Q2-         2015 Q2-<													
Neuroactive Ilevror@         183,278         190,396         187,851         198,900         211,339         223,823         249,947         259,078         255,601         225,849         191,233         157,97           Total         692,327         750,811         767,760         804,949         834,568         863,247         888,708         883,385         853,261         911,144         915,235         941,08           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         669,862         725,125         741,654         776,468         804,916         832,607         856,545         852,280         823,394         878,522         881,197         905,50           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         187,481         166,012         172,356         193,301         183,443         173,181         167,229         162,624         157,088         160,128         151,370         160,78           Total Xibrom#         18         14         26         7         5         181         18         141         26         7         5         181           Bromdga@         2,659         956         283         82         31         27         12         214,177         144,039,07         342,857			200,710		a / 1.a i 0	274,010	510,120	S	511,051	510,071	221,112	2214100	5 10,50
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Nevanac/R)	183,278	190,396	187,851	198,900	211,339	223,823	249,947	259,078				
products and Acular PF®)         669.862         725,125         741.634         778,468         804.916         832,607         856,545         852,280         823,394         878,522         881,197         905,50           Total Xibrom &/Bromday&/Prolensa@         187,481         166,012         172,356         193,301         183,443         173,181         167,229         162,624         157,088         160,128         151,370         160,78           Demofinanc Sodium         01         02         03         03         03         201         201         201           Bromdrax Sodium         18         14         26         7         5         181           Bromdrax Sodium         2,669         956         283         82         31         27         12         214,177           Prolenas M         149,409         165,653         165,019         166,337         166,337         166,337         166,337         163,920         1,403,907           Bromfinac Sodium         79,733         86,153         89,261         88,960         85,798         95,778         98,041         852,634           Europrofen Sodium         33,544         33,446         33,254         33,254         35,255         38,578 <td>Total</td> <td>692.327</td> <td>750,851</td> <td>767,760</td> <td>804,949</td> <td>834,568</td> <td>863,247</td> <td>\$88,708</td> <td>883,385</td> <td>853,261</td> <td>911,144</td> <td>915,235</td> <td>941,08</td>	Total	692.327	750,851	767,760	804,949	834,568	863,247	\$88,708	883,385	853,261	911,144	915,235	941,08
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		669.862	725,125	741.634	778,468	804.916	832.607	856,545	852.280	823,394	878,522	881,197	905,56
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q3         Q3         2015 Q3           Xibrom®         18         14         26         7         5         181           Bromdgag®         2.669         956         283         82         31         27         12         214,177           Prolenas@         149,409         162,653         167,241         169,338         156,091         166,337         168,002         1,403,907           Bromdenac Sodium         39,783         41,903         42,887         41,790         34,925         34,265         32,871         380,583           DicloEnac Sodium         0         4         4         2         5         9         70           DicloEnac Sodium         11         10         4         4         2         5         9         70           DicloEnac Sodium         31         21         14         23         28         19         258           Flurbiprofen Sodium         33,544         35,436         37,042         36,264         35,255         38,578         38,346         356,541           Katorolac Trometh         Acular/B         656         706         621         682<	Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa@	187,481	169.012	172.356	193,301	183.443	173,181	167,229	162.624	157,088	160,128	151.370	160,78
Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q1         Q3         Q3         2015 Q3           Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom®         18         14         26         7         5         181           Bromday®         2.669         956         283         82         31         27         12         214,177           Prolensa®         149,409         163,653         167,241         169,338         156,091         166,337         168,002         1,403,907           Bromfenac Sodium         39,783         41,903         42,887         41,790         34,925         34,265         32,871         380,583           Diclofenac Sodium         0         4         4         2         5         9         70           Diclofenac Sodium         77,973         86,153         89,261         88,960         85,798         95,778         98,041         862,634           Flurbiprofen Sodium         33,544         35,436         37,042         36,264         35,255         38,578         38,346         356,541           Ketorolac Trometh         Acular®         1         1         803         554         476         511         9,586           Acular®         2,749			201	4			2015		2013 02				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Q1			Q4	Q1		Q3					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		19	14	26	7				101				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							77	12					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													
Voltaren®         11         10         4         4         2         5         9         70           Diclotenae Sodium         77,973         86,153         89,261         88,960         85,798         95,778         98,041         862,634           Flurbiprofen Sodium         31         21         14         23         28         19         258           Flurbiprofen Sodium         33,544         35,436         37,042         36,264         35,255         38,578         38,346         356,541           Ketorolac Trometh         Acular/®         656         706         621         682         572         596         523         6,677           Acular/ExR         1.823         1.096         1.311         803         554         476         511         9,586           Acuvai@         2.749         2.488         2.287         2,170         1.890         1.671         1,539         26.669           Ketorolac Trometh         312,270         378,926         38,938         378,108         360,990         409,224         407,274         3,705,200           Negafenac         1         4         19,610         194,424         47,855         1,143,059													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						2	125						
Flurbiprofen Sodium       31       21       14       23       28       28       19       258         Flurbiprofen Sodium       33,544       35,436       37,042       36,264       35,255       38,578       38,346       356,541         Ketorolac Trometh       Acular PE       656       706       621       682       572       596       523       6,677         Acular LS®       1,823       1,096       1,311       803       554       476       511       9,586         Acular PF®       2,749       2,488       2,287       2,170       1,890       1,671       1,539       25,6669         Ketorolac Trometh       332,870       378,926       385,938       378,108       360,990       409,254       407,274       3,705,200         Negationac       128,074       108,198       92,900       79,197       62,714       54,424       47,855       1,43,059         Nevanac®       128,070       163,527       181,744       191,610       199,955       200,985       1,43,8655         Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)       859,945       947,630       964,503       952,801       883,881       958,828       958,522       9,191,398				the second s									
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		11.913	80,155	89.201	997200	83,198	93,118	98,041	602.024				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		31	21	14	22	28	78	10	258				
Acular®         656         706         621         682         572         596         523         6,677           Acular LS®         1,823         1,096         1,311         803         554         476         511         9,586           Acular LS®         2,749         2,488         2,287         2,170         1,890         1,671         1,539         26,669           Ketorolac Trometh         332,870         378,926         385,938         378,108         360,990         409,254         407,274         3,705,200           Nepafenac         Nevanac®         123,014         108,198         92,900         79,197         62,714         54,424         47,855         1,143,059           Ilevron®         128,970         163,527         181,744         191,610         179,481         195,995         200,985         1,438,655           Total         893,520         983,087         1,001,559         989,088         919,164         997,435         996,887         9,548,201           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         859,945         947,630         964,503         952,801         883,881         958,522         9,191,398													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Ketorolac Trometh		(2) 	- 2		80 -							
Acuvailie         2,749         2,488         2.287         2,170         1,890         1,671         1,539         26.669           Kotorolac Tromoth         332.870         378.926         385,938         378,108         360,990         409,254         407.274         3,705,200           Nepafenac         Nevanac%         123,014         108,198         92,900         79,197         62,714         54,424         47,855         1,143,059           Ilevro®         128,970         163,527         181,744         191,610         179,481         195,995         200,985         1.438,655           Total         893,520         983,087         1,001,559         989,088         919,164         997,435         996,887         9,548,201           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF/®)         859,945         947,630         964,503         952,801         883,881         958,522         9,191,398	Acular®		706	621	682	572							
Ketorolac Trometh         332.870         378.926         385,938         378,108         360,990         409.254         407.274         3,705,200           Nepafenac         Nevanac%         123,014         108,198         92,900         79,197         62,714         54,424         47,855         1,143,059           Ilevro®         128,970         163,527         181,744         191,610         179,481         195,995         200,985         1,438,655           Total         893,520         983,087         1,001,559         989,088         919,164         997,435         996,887         9,548,201           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         859,945         947,630         964,503         952,801         883,881         958,522         9,191,398	Acular® Acular LS®		706	621	682	572							
Nepafenac         123.014         108,198         92.900         79,197         62.714         54.424         47.855         1,143.059           Ilevro®         128.970         163.527         181.744         191,610         179,481         195.995         200.985         1.438.655           Total         893.520         983,087         1,001.559         989,088         919,164         997,435         996,887         9,548.201           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         859,945         947,630         964,503         952,801         883,881         958,828         958,522         9,191.398	Acular® Acular LS® Acular PFi®	1,823	706 1.096	621 1,311	682 803	572 554	476 1	511	9,586 4				
Ilevror®         128.970         163.527         181.744         191,610         179.481         195.995         200.985         1.438.655           Total         893.520         983.087         1,001.559         989,088         919,164         997,435         996.887         9,548.201           Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)         859,945         947.630         964.503         952,801         883.881         958.522         9,191.398	Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail®	1,823 2,749	706 1.096 2,488	621 1,311 2.287	682 803 2,170	572 554 1,890	476 1 1,671	511 1,539	9,586 4 26,669				
Total 893.520 983.087 1,001.559 989,088 919,164 997,435 996,887 9,548.201 Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®) 859,945 947,630 964.503 952,801 883,881 958,828 958,522 9,191.398	Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac	1.823 2.749 332.870	706 1.096 2,488 378.926	621 1,311 2.287 385,938	682 803 2,170 378,108	572 554 1,890 360,990	476 1 1,671 409,254	511 1,539 407.274	9,586 4 26.669 3,705,200				
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®) 859,945 947,630 964,503 952,801 883,881 958,828 958,522 9,191,398	Acular® Acular P.# Acular P.Fito Acurvail® Ketorolac Tromoth Nepafenac Nevanac®	1,823 2,749 332,870 123,014	706 1.096 2,488 378.926 108,198	621 1,311 2.287 385,938 92,900	682 803 2,170 378,108 79,197	572 554 1,890 360,990 62,714	476 1 1,671 409,254 54,424	511 1,539 407.274 47,855	9,586 4 26.669 3,705,200				
products and Acular PF®) 859,945 947.630 964.503 952,801 883,881 958,828 958,522 9,191,398	Acular® Acular P.# Acular P.# Acurvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	1,823 2,749 332,870 123,014 128,970	706 1.096 2,488 378,926 108,198 163,527	621 1,311 2,287 385,938 92,900 181,744	682 803 2,170 378,108 79,197 191,610	572 554 1,890 360,990 62,714 179,481	476 1 1,671 409,254 54,424 195,995	511 1,539 407.274 47,855 200.985	9,586 4 26,669 3,705,200 1,143,059 1,438,655				
Total Xibrom/#/Bromday#/Prolensa@ 152,096 164,623 167.550 169,477 156,955 166,364 168,914 1,618,265	Acular® Acular PFi® Acular PFi® Acurvai® Ketorolac Tromoth Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro® Total	1,823 2,749 332,870 123,014 128,970	706 1.096 2,488 378,926 108,198 163,527	621 1,311 2,287 385,938 92,900 181,744	682 803 2,170 378,108 79,197 191,610	572 554 1,890 360,990 62,714 179,481	476 1 1,671 409,254 54,424 195,995	511 1,539 407.274 47,855 200.985	9,586 4 26,669 3,705,200 1,143,059 1,438,655				
	Acular® Acular® Acular LS® Acuvai® Ketorolac Tromoth Nepafenac Nevanac® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium	1.823 2.749 332.870 123.014 128.970 893.520	706 1.096 2,488 378.926 108,198 163,527 983,087	621 1,311 2,287 385,938 92,900 181,744 1,001,559	682 803 2,170 378,108 79,197 191,610 989,088	572 554 1,890 360,990 62,714 179,481 919,164	476 1 1,671 409,254 54,424 195,995 997,435	511 1,539 407.274 47,855 200,985 996,887	9,586 4 26,669 3,705,200 1,143,059 1,438,655 9,548,201				

Notes & Sources: From 1MS Data.

## OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED EXCLUDING FLURBIPROFEN SODIUM PRODUCTS AND ACULAR PF® UNITED STATES

			2005			2006				2007		
	-	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	_	0.1%	3.3%	5,5%	7,5%	8,4%	10.3%	12.6%	13,9%	15,6%	17,3%	18.4%
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		18.0% 0.0%	16.8% 0.0%	13.1% 0.0%	10.4% 0.0%	9.1% 0.0%	8.6% 0.0%	8.0% 0.0%	7.4% 0.0%	6.3% 0.0%	5.8% 0.0%	5.2% 0.0%
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Troineth		46.9% 34.9%	41.3% 38.0%	33.2% 33.2%	29.4% 31.6%	29.3% 31.2%	25.3% 33.5%	21.9% 34,8%	20.6% 36.4%	20.7% 36.0%	17.9% 36.2%	16.2% 35,9%
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®			0,6%	15.0%	21.1%	22,0%	22.3%	22.6%	21,7%	21,5%	22,7%	24,3%
Total	-	100,0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®		0,1%	3.3%	5,5%	7,5%	8.4%	10.3%	-12.6%	13,9%	15.6%	17,3%	18,4%
		2008				2009	)			2010		
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	19.6%	19.5%	20.3%	22.0%	23.1%	22.8%	24.6%	24.5%	26.2%	27.0%	28.5%	27.8% 1.3%
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	2.6% 2.3%	1.4% 3.4%	0.8% 3.7%	0.6% 4.0%	0.4% 4.1%	0.3% 4.4%	0.2% 4.8%	0.1% 5.0%	0.1% 5.5%	0.2% 5.7%	0.1% 6.2%	0.1% 6.5%
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	15.8% 35.7%	16.4% 34.8%	14.6% 35.2%	13.5% 36.0%	12.9% 35.4%	13.2% 34.5%	12.2% 31.9% 0.4%	7.2% 16.0% 11.5% 9.3%	2.2% 2.8% 11.3% 23.3%	1.6% 1.9% 6.8% 27.0%	1.0% 1.2% 5.9% 28.3%	0.7% 0.8% 4.7% 29.6%
Nepafenac Nevanac®	24.1%	24.5%	25.4%	23.9%	24.1%	24.7%	25.8%	26.4%	28.5%	29.9%	28.8%	28.6%
llevro®												
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Page 1 of 2

## OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED **EXCLUDING FLURBIPROFEN SODIUM PRODUCTS AND ACULAR PF®** UNITED STATES

		201	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2013	2			2013	3	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium	50 50 50 	21		10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		normality		20 20 20 C			1	1.942
Xibrom®	14.2%	3.8%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	0,1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%
Bromday®	13,7%	19.5%	22.4%	24.4%	22.6%	20,7%	19,5%	19.1%	19,1%	15,9%	6,3%	1,6%
Prolensa®		100000	1952 (2337) - 1	N=2003225	121 122	100102282	14/12/22/20	1218-212180	12/12/22/201	2.3%	10.8%	16.2%
Bromfenac Sodium		1.4%	3.7%	4.1%	4.3%	4.6%	4.3%	3,8%	4.3%	4.3%	4.0%	4.3%
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren®	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Diclofenac Sodium	7.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.1%	8.3%	8.4%	8.3%	8.5%	8.6%	8.9%	9.2%	9.0%
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Acular LS®	0.6%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Acuvail®	3.8%	2.6%	1.9%	1.5%	1,3%	1,0%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%
Ketorolac Trometh	32.3%	37.1%	36.4%	35.2%	36.6%	38.0%	37.6%	37.2%	38.5%	40.0%	39.8%	38.5%
Nepafenac												
Nevanac®	27.4%	26.3%	25.3%	25.6%	26.3%	26.9%	29.2%	30.4%	28.6%	25.7%	21.7%	17.4%
llevto®									0.1%	2.1%	7.5%	12.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	28.0%	23.3%	23.2%	24.8%	22.8%	20.8%	19.5%	19.1%	19.1%	18.2%	17.2%	17.8%
		2014	1			2015		2013 Q2 -				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfeniac Sodium			5/7	5.53	5.63							
Xibrom®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			0.0%				
Bromday®	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%				
Prolensa®	17,4%	17.3%	17,3%	17.8%	17.8%	17,3%	17.6%	15,3%				
Bromfenac Sodium	4.6%	4.4%	4.4%	4.4%	4.0%	3.6%	3.4%	4.1%				
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
Diclofenac Sodium	9,1%	9,1%	9.3%	9.3%	9.7%	10,0%	10,2%	9.4%				
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%				
Acular LS®	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%				
Acuvail®	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%				
Ketorolac Trometh	38.7%	40.0%	40.0%	39.7%	40.8%	42.7%	42.5%	40.3%				
Nepafenac												
Navanao®	14.20/	11 40/	0 602	0 20/	7 10/	5 70/	5 00/	12 40/				

.

Ilevro® 15.0% 17.3% 18.8% 20.1% Total 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% Total Xibrom@/Bromday®/Prolensa® 17.8% 17.7% 17.4% 17.4%

14.3%

11.4%

9.6%

8.3%

Notes & Sources: From IMS Data.

Nevanac®

Page 2 of 2

7.1%

20.3%

100.0%

17.8%

5.7%

20.4%

100.0%

17.4%

5.0%

21.0%

100.0%

17.6%

12.4%

15.7%

100.0%

17.6%

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED UNITED STATES

and the section			2005			2006				2007		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolenss® Bromfenac Sodium	-	0.1%	3.2%	5.3%	7.2%	8.2%	10.0%	12.3%	13-5%	15.1%	16.9%	17.9%
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		17.4% 0.0%	16.2% 0.0%	12.6% 0.0%	10.1% 0.0%	8.8% 0.0%	8.4% 0.0%	7.8% 0.0%	7,1% 0.0%	6.1% 0.0%	5.6% 0.0%	5.1% 0.0%
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		0.1% 3.0%	0.1% 3.0%	0.1%	0.1% 2.8%	0.1% 2.4%	0.0% 2.5%	0.0% 2.4%	0.0% 2.6%	0.0% 2.5%	0,0% 2,6%	0.0%
Ketorolac Trometh Acular & Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Neyafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®		45.3% 33.6% 0.5%	39.8% 36.6% 0.5%	32.1% 32.1% 0.4%	28.5% 30.6% 0.3%	28.5% 30.4% 0.2%	24.6% 32.6% 0.2%	21.3% 33.9% 0.2%	20.0% 35.3% 0.2%	20.1% 35.0% 0.2%	17.4% 35.2% 0.2%	15.7% 34.9% 0.2%
	-	-		0.6%	14.5%	20.4%	21,4%	21.7%	21.9%	21.1%	20.9%	22-1%
Total		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®		0.1%	3.2%	5.3%	7.2%	8.2%	10.0%	12.3%	13.5%	15.1%	16.9%	17,9%
		2008				2009	,			2010		
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	02	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
romfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Paclence®												
Xibrom®	19.0%	19.0%	19.7%	21.3%	22.5%	22.2%	23.8%	23.8%	25.4%	26.2%	27.6%	26.9% 1.2%
Xibrom® Bromday@ Prolensa@ Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren@	2.5%	1.3%	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.1% 4.9%	0.1% 5.3%	0.2% 5.5%	27.6% 0.1% 6.0%	
Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium								0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
Xibrom® Bromfeas Bromfeas Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Volaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium	2.5% 2.2% 0.0%	1.3% 3.3% 0.0%	0.8% 3.6% 0.0%	0.6% 3.9% 0.0%	0.4% 4.0% 0.0%	0.3% 4.3% 0.0%	0.2% 4.7% 0.0%	0.1% 4.9% 0.0%	0.1% 5.3% 0.0%	0.2% 5.5% 0.0%	0.1% 6.0% 0.0%	1.2% 0.1% 6.3%
Xibrom® Bromfax® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular LS® Acuai@ Ketorolac Trometh	2.5% 2.2% 0.0% 2.7% 15.3% 34.6%	1.3% 3.3% 0.0% 2.6% 16.0% 33.8%	0.8% 3.6% 0.0% 2.7% 14.2% 34.2%	0.6% 3.9% 0.0% 2.7% 13,1% 35,0%	0.4% 4.0% 0.0% 2.7% 12.5% 34.4%	0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 2.7% 12.9% 33.5%	0.2% 4.7% 0.0% 2.9% 11.9% 31.0% 0.1%	0.1% 4.9% 0.0% 2.9% 7.0% 15.5% 0.0% 11.2%	0.1% 5.3% 0.0% 3.0% 2.1% 2.7% 0.0% 11.0%	0.2% 5.5% 0.0% 3.0% 1.6% 1.8% 0.0% 6.6%	0.1% 6.0% 0.0% 3.1% 0.9% 1.2% 0.0% 5.7%	1.2% 0.1% 6.3% 0.0% 3.1% 0.6% 0.8% 0.0% 4.6%
Xibrom® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium Ovlaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocuren® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac	2.5% 2.2% 0.0% 2.7% 15.3% 34.6% 0.2%	1.3% 3.3% 0.0% 2.6% 16.0% 33.8% 0.2%	0.8% 3.6% 0.0% 2.7% 14.2% 34.2% 0.2%	0.6% 3.9% 0.0% 2.7% 13.1% 35.0% 0.1%	0.4% 4.0% 0.0% 2.7% 12.5% 34.4% 0.1%	0.3% 4.3% 0.0% 2.7% 12.9% 33.5% 0.1%	0.2% 4.7% 0.0% 2.9% 11.9% 31.0% 0.1% 0.4%	0.1% 4.9% 0.0% 2.9% 7.0% 15.5% 0.0% 11.2% 9.0%	0.1% 5.3% 0.0% 3.0% 2.1% 2.7% 0.0% 11.0% 22.6%	0.2% 5.5% 0.0% 3.0% 1.6% 1.8% 0.0% 6.6% 26.2%	0.1% 6.0% 0.0% 3.1% 0.9% 1.2% 0.0% 5.7% 27.4%	1.2% 0.1% 6.3% 0.0% 3.1% 0.6% 0.8% 0.8% 28.7%

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS SHARE OF TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS DISPENSED UNITED STATES

		2011				2012				2013		
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium												
Xibrom®	13.8%	3.7%	0.8%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0
Bromday®	13.3%	18.8%	21.6%	23.6%	21.8%	20.0%	18.8%	18.4%	18.4%	15.4%	6.1%	1.59
Prolensa®		2.242		101220	-01340	normaliset.	-1.11.202.00	10000000	1010000111	2,2%	10.4%	15.69
Bromfenac Sodium		1.3%	3.6%	4,0%	4.1%	4.4%	4.1%	3_7%	4.1%	4,2%	3.9%	4,19
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren®	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.09
Diclofenac Sodium	7.0%	8.1%	8,3%	7.9%	8.0%	8.1%	8.0%	8,2%	8.3%	8.6%	8,8%	8,69
Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Ocufen®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Flurbiprofen Sodium	3.2%	3.4%	3.4%	3.3%	3.5%	3.5%	3.6%	3.5%	3,5%	3.6%	3.7%	3,89
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.19
Acular LS®	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.19
Acular PF®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	1.000		A	1.000		0.0%
Acuvail®	3.7%	2.5%	1.8%	1.5%	1.2%	0.9%	0.8%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.49
Ketorolac Trometh	31.3%	35.8%	35.1%	34.1%	35.3%	36.7%	36.3%	35.9%	37.1%	38.6%	38.4%	37.19
Nepafenac Nevanac®			38. S. A.				100235		2.22	22220		
	26,5%	25.4%	24,5%	24.7%	25.3%	25.9%	28.1%	29.3%	27,6%	24.8%	20.9%	16.8%
llevro®	20,3%	23,470	24,370	24-770	23-376	23.976	20-1%	27.370	0.1%	24.8%	7.2%	10.87
	100.000	100 000	100.000	100.001	1.00.004	100 000	100.00	100.00				
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100,0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	27,1%	22.5%	22.4%	24.0%	22.0%	20.1%	18.8%	18.4%	18.4%	17.6%	16,5%	17.19
		2014				2015		2013 Q2 -				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium												
Xibrom®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25,935	0.0333	0.0%				
Bromday®	0.3%	0.1%	0,0%	0.0%	0_0%	0.0%	0.0%	2,2%				
Prolensa®	16.7%	16.6%	16.7%	17.1%	17.1%	16.7%	16.9%	14,7%				
Bromfenac Sodium	4.5%	4.3%	4.3%				3.3%					
Diclofenac Sodium			4.5.14	4.2%	3.8%	3.4%	200010	4,0%				
Dictorenac Socium			4074	4.2%	3-8%	3.4%	51570	4,0%				
Voltaren®	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4,0%				
	0.0% 8.7%											
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium		0.0%	0.0% 8.9%	0.0% 9.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0,0%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	8.7%	0.0% 8.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0% 9.3%	0.0% 9.6%	0.0% 9.8%	0.0% 9.0%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium	8-7%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium. Ketorolac Trometh	8.7% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular FF®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium. Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail@	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Coufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium. Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuar PF® Acuaril® Ketorolac Trometh	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1%	0.0% 9.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0% 0.3%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Accusail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 37.3%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 38.5%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.5%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.2%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 39.3%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 41.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 40.9%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 38.8%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular US® Acular IS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 37.3%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 38.5%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.5% 9.3%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.2% 8.0%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 39.3% 6.8%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 41.0%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 40.9%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 38.8%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular LS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 37.3% 13.8% 14.4%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 38.5% 11.0% 16.6%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.5% 9.3% 18.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.2% 8.0% 19.4%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 39.3% 6.8% 19.5%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 41.0% 5.5% 19.6%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 40.9% 4.8% 20.2%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 38.8% 12.0% 15.1%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium. Ketorolac Trometh Acular LS® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 37.3% 13.8% 14.4% 	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.3% 38.5% 11.0% 16.6% 100.0%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.5% 9.3% 18.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.2% 38.2% 8.0% 19.4% 100.0%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 39.3% 6.8% 19.5%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 41.0% 5.5% 19.6%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 40.9% 4.8% 20.2%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 38.8% 12.0% 15.1%				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular LS® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	8.7% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 0.3% 37.3% 13.8% 14.4%	0.0% 8.8% 0.0% 3.6% 0.1% 0.1% 0.3% 38.5% 11.0% 16.6%	0.0% 8.9% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.5% 9.3% 18.1%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 38.2% 8.0% 19.4%	0.0% 9.3% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% 39.3% 6.8% 19.5%	0.0% 9.6% 0.0% 3.9% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.2% 41.0% 5.5% 19.6%	0.0% 9.8% 0.0% 3.8% 0.1% 0.2% 40.9% 4.8% 20.2%	0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 3.7% 0.1% 0.0% 0.0% 0.3% 38.8% 12.0% 15.1%				

Notes & Sources: From IMS Data

14.0

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL EXTENDED UNITS SOLD UNITED STATES

10

			2005			2006				2007		
		Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
3romfenae Sodium Xibrom®i Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenae Sodium		38,185	89,415	140,575	180,778	204.958	225,965	274.978	297,463	359,978	386,905	406.605
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		506.345 448	470.050 875	384,525 260	321,603	335,530	315,553	303,413	287,753	287,040	266,910	236,543
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		12.195 358,848	10.798 349,358	9.685 354,200	8,865 341,703	8,348 366,905	7,905 337,963	6,965 351,520	6,525 328,618	6,785 354.398	9,170 340.875	9,865 343,090
Ketorolac Trometh Acular IS- Acular IS- Acular PF/lb Acutar PF/lb Acutar IS- Ketorolac Trometh		1.452,395 811,235 38,544	1,262.035 895,925 33,739	1,072,565 796,540 29,875	953.411 754,250 16,186	1,102,009 864,585 25,301	954,714 920,060 22,296	841,695 1,015,305 24,221	841,987 1,044,820 24,422	950,715 1,167,835 23,789	868,354 1,208,945 24,552	778,613 1,201,395 21,658
Nepafenac Nevanaci® Ilevro®			29.571	268.002	320,097	366.174	362,316	374,373	367,728	411,501	440,526	484.227
Total		3,218,194	3,141,765	3,056,227	2,896,891	3,273,809	3,146,771	3,192,469	3,199,315	3,562,040	3,546,237	3,481,995
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)		2.808,608	2,747.871	2,662,467	2,530,138	2,873,256	2.778,608	2,809,763	2,839,750	3,177,069	3,171,640	3,107,383
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®		38,185	89.415	140,575	180,778	204,958	225,965	274,978	297,463	359,978	386,905	406,605
		200	P			200	0			2010		
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Profensa® Bromfenac Sodium	421.353	466.373	491.735	514.903	561,450	605,663	627,015	617,383	614,198	686,078	723,000	710,905 28,099
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	136,343 175,610	88,265 188,125	53,453 202,258	38,965 196,233	32,003 229,843	28,903 257,468	14,200 296,605	8.923 305,828	7,855 394,283	7,230 341,138	5.160 382,283	4,740 387,695
Flurbiprofon Sodium Ocufan®i Flurbiprofon Sodium	6,710 328,053	6,460	6,800	5.980	6.390	4,408	4.468 350,135	3,385 344,045	3,505 333,013	3.418 355,238	2.990 352,110	3.270 353.830
	320,033	355,233	347,313	337,315	322,143	350,510	220.100					
Ketorolae Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PFi® Acuvail® Ketorolae Trometh	748,093 1.119,405 23,074	355,233 871,520 1,313,165 23,669	347,313 784.730 1.224.795 23,405	706.653 1.193.295 21.226	322,143 723.047 1.325.080 23,366	810.317 1.303.370 24.720	741,209 1,166,663 14,947 183,552	440,490 522,650 1,142 1,599,396 856,051	136,391 91,240 125 1,332,204 1,171,537	94,870 66,200 29 669,624 1,436,621	74.255 58.695 24 599,124 1.430,881	61.090 55,320 426,096 1,490,409
Ketorolae Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail®	748,093 1.119,405	871,520 1,313,165	784.730 1.224.795	706.653 1,193.295	723.047 1.325.080	810.317 1.303.370	741,209 1,166,665 14,947	440.490 522.650 1,142 1,599,396	91,240 125 1,332,204	66,200 29 669,624	58,695 24 599,124	55,320 426,096
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	748,093 1.119,405 23,074	871.520 1,313.165 23.669	784.730 1.224.795 23.405	706.653 1,193.295 21_226	723.047 1.325.080 23.366	810.317 1.303.370 24.720	741,209 1,166,665 14,947 183,552	440,490 522,650 1,142 1,599,396 856,051	91,240 125 1,332,204 1,171,537	66,200 29 669,624 1,436,621	58,695 24 599,124 1,430,881	55,320 426,096 1,490,409
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolae Trometh Nepafenae Nevanae® Ilevroi®	748.093 1.119.405 23.074 459.639	871.520 1.313.165 23.669 538.146	784.730 1.224.795 23.405 551.238	706.653 1,193.295 21.226 488.769	723.047 1.325.080 23.366 525.090	810.317 1.303.370 24.720 584.883	741,209 1,166,665 14,947 183,552 589,470	440,490 522,650 1,142 1,599,396 856,051 618.030	91,240 125 1,332,204 1,171,537 611,646	66,200 29 669,624 1,436,621 698,742	58,695 24 599,124 1,430,881 665,694	55,320 426,096 1,490,409 699,630
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular® Acular LS® Acuar PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium	748.093 1.119.405 23.074 459.639 3.418.278	871,520 1.313,165 23,669 538,146 3,850,955	784,730 1.224,795 23,405 551,238 3,685,725	706.653 1.193.295 21.226 488.769 3.503,338	723.047 1.325.080 23.366 525.090 3,748,411	810.317 1.303.370 24.720 584.883 3.970.240	741.209 1.166,663 14.947 183,552 589,470 3.988,266	440,490 522,650 1,142 1,599,396 856,051 618.030 5,317,322	91,240 125 1,332,204 1,171,537 611,646 4,695,997	66.200 29 669.624 1.436,621 698,742 4.359,188	58,695 24 599,124 1,430,881 665,694 4,294,216	55,320 426,096 1,490,409 699,630 4.221,084

(#1

Page 1 of 2

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL EXTENDED UNITS SOLD UNITED STATES

		2011				2012			0.	2013		01
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium	428,398	160,843	4.230	1.213	210	20	75	58				
Xibrom®			285,828	352.521	338,229	329,154	323,785	317,354	296,890	250,923	93,638	2,89
Bromday®	147,747	216.546	285,828	352,521	338,229	329,154	323,183	317.334	290.890	76,597	243,986	
Prolensa®			100 110	124.020	100.055	140.455	100 740	100.000	111 555			325,00
Bromfenac Sodium		93.938	102.410	124,030	130,955	140,433	129.740	126,560	141,505	156,438	136,985	159,680
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren <sup>®</sup>	4.250	3.705	3.150	2,695	735	125	10	10				
Diclofenac Sodium	409.508	488.408	477.305	488,500	451,595	461,905	464,045	473,213	470,368	508,005	512,893	516,188
Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Ocufen <sup>®</sup>	2.475	4,938	4,655	5,198	5,900	6,885	4,220	4,298	3,728	1,365	2,118	1,923
Flurbiprofen Sodium	339.848	363,413	343,318	357,590	341.518	356,430	361,360	356,745	348,120	370.525	375,278	379,740
Ketorolac Trometh												
Acular®	54,760	50,546	45,920	34,860	31,425	32,160	27,880	29,500	33,435	30,225	31,830	32,505
Acular LS/R	44,740	38,065	30,940	22,015	21.080	17,065	16,880	14.935	12,365	11,025	9,310	16,92
Acular PF®	001587-0010		CH CARLON CO.		1.00000000000						S SOMET NE	
Acuvail <sup>®</sup>	323,340	248,772	207.588	180,336	158,532	91.692	80,820	86.064	77.016	64,765	59,172	55,28
Ketorolac Trometh	1,582,348	1,943,326	1.937.433	1,973,903	1,861,001	2,020,807	2.004.809	2,009.275	2.049.825	2,234,284	2.202,806	2,101,115
Nepafonac												
Nevanac/8/	641,415	660,039	631,314	678,738	683,481	730,362	794,757	842,997	774,348	740,892	614,724	504,369
Hevro <sup>®</sup>			An a star faile and	20470298128697					11.762	32,538	111,782	177,283
Fotal	3.978,829	4.272.539	4,074,091	4,221,599	4,024.661	4,187.038	4,208,381	4,261,009	4,219,362	4,477,582	4,394,522	4,272,903
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium												
products and Acular PF(R)	3,636,506	3,904,188	3,726,118	3,858,811	3.677.243	3,823,723	3,842,801	3,899,966	3,867.514	4,105,692	4,017,126	3,891,238
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	576.145	377,389	290,058	353.734	338.439	329.174	323,860	317,412	296,890	327,520	337,624	327,894
		2014		<u> </u>		2015		2013 Q2 -				
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium												
Xibrom®	204	100	20				10	347,878				
Bromday <sup>(B)</sup>	294	100	20	200.101	207.020	126 610	10					
Prolensa(R)	351,899	395.300	400.754	398,494	396,020	436,649	453,386	3.478,086				
Bromfenae Sodium					121,686	122.586	98.294	1.378,562				
	167.443	145,296	132,154	138,000								
		145,296	132,154	138,000								
Voltaren®	167,443											
		145,296 535,093	560.708	543,855	551,910	596,713	750,280	5,578,333				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	167,443						750,280	5,578,333				
Voltareni® Diclofenac Sodium	167,443						750.280	5,578,333				
Voltareni® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium	167,443	535,093	560,708	543,855	551,910	596,713						
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	167,443 502,688 1,233	535,093 1,638	560.708	543,855 1,348	551,910	596,713 1,820	1.813	16.568				
Voltaren® Diciofenae Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufor® Flurbiprofen Sodium	167,443 502,688 1,233	535,093 1,638	560.708	543,855 1,348	551,910	596,713 1,820	1.813	16.568				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Aculan®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470	535.093 1,638 379.518	560.708 1.755 373.435	543,855 1,348 364,760	551,910 1,553 383,595	596,713 1,820 413,898	1.813 396,418	16.568 3,812,005				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufon® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular (St%)	167,443 502,688 1,233 374,838	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605	560.708 1.755 373,435 32,395	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170	596,713 1,820 413,898 28,355	1.813 396,418 27,680	16.568 3,812,005 316,270				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Aculan®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605	560.708 1.755 373,435 32,395	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170	596,713 1,820 413,898 28,355	1.813 396,418 27,680	16.568 3,812,005 316,270				
Voltaren <sup>®</sup> Diclofenae Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocurfen <sup>®</sup> Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolae Trometh Aculan® Acular LS <sup>®</sup> Acular PF®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470 26.335	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160	543,855 1,348 364,760 30.035 14,360	551,910 1.553 383,595 31,170 12,720	596,713 1.820 413,898 28,355 11,050	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180	16,568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Aculan® Acular DS® Acular PS® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160 42.600	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489	596,713 1,820 413,898 28,355 11,050 30,732	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512	16,568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular LSt® Acular PF® Acutar PF® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac	167.443 502.688 1,233 374,838 36,470 26,335 51,888 2,097,863	535.093 1,638 379.518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2,047,418	560.708 1.755 373,435 32.395 22.160 42,600 2.291,024	543,855 1,348 364,760 30.035 14,360 38.832 2,155,104	551,910 1.553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242	596.713 1.820 413.898 28.355 11.050 30.732 2.474.306	1.813 396.418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476.162	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324				
Voltaren/® Diciofenae Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocuten® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolae Trometh Acular LS® Acutar LS® Acutar PF® Acutar PF® Ketorolae Trometh Nepsfenae Nevanae®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2.097.863 397.134	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2,047,418 353,421	560.708 1.755 373,435 32.395 22,160 42,600 2,291,024 313,089	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124	596.713 1.820 413.898 28.355 11.050 30.732 2.474.306 191.073	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ceufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular No Acular LS® Acular LS® Acuar JS® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2.097.863 397.134 217.877	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2.047,418 353,421 277,700	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160 42.600 2.291.024 313.089 309.477	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098 347,156	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124 337,635	596.713 1.820 413.898 28.355 11.050 30.732 2.474.306 191.073 363.891	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070 379,296	16,558 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994 2,554,635				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular DS® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	167.443 502.688 1.233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2.097.863 397.134	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2,047,418 353,421	560.708 1.755 373,435 32.395 22,160 42,600 2,291,024 313,089	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124	596.713 1.820 413.898 28.355 11.050 30.732 2.474.306 191.073	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular US® Acular DS® Acuar DS® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium	167.443 502.688 1,233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2,097.863 397,134 217.877 4,225.962	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2,047,418 353,421 277,700 4,237,258	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160 42.600 2.291.024 313.089 309.477 4.479_571	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098 347,155 4,300,042	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124 337,635 4,366,144	596,713 1,820 413,898 28,355 11,050 30,732 2,474,306 191,073 363,891 4,671,073	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070 379,296 4,801,101	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994 2,554,635 44,226,158				
Voltaren® Diciofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocuten® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular US® Acutar DF% Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acufar PF®)	167.443 502.688 1,233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2,097.863 397,134 217.877 4,225.962 3.849.891	535.093 1,638 379.518 35.605 20,425 45.744 2.047.418 353.421 277,700 4,237,258 3,856.102	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160 42.600 2.291.024 313.089 309.477 4.479.571 4.104.381	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098 347,156 4,300,042 3,933,934	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124 337,635 4,366,144 3,980,996	596,713 1.820 413,898 28,355 11,050 30,732 2.474,306 191,073 363,891 4,671,073 4,255,355	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070 379,296 4,801,101 4,402,870	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994 2,554,635 44,226,158 40,397,585				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular US® Acular DS® Acuar 20% Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevarac® Ilevro® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium	167.443 502.688 1,233 374.838 36.470 26.335 51.888 2,097.863 397,134 217.877 4,225.962	535,093 1,638 379,518 35,605 20,425 45,744 2,047,418 353,421 277,700 4,237,258	560.708 1.755 373.435 32.395 22.160 42.600 2.291.024 313.089 309.477 4.479_571	543,855 1,348 364,760 30,035 14,360 38,832 2,155,104 268,098 347,155 4,300,042	551,910 1,553 383,595 31,170 12,720 34,489 2,280,242 215,124 337,635 4,366,144	596,713 1,820 413,898 28,355 11,050 30,732 2,474,306 191,073 363,891 4,671,073	1.813 396,418 27,680 13,180 28,512 2,476,162 176,070 379,296 4,801,101	16.568 3,812,005 316,270 157,485 452,018 22,360,324 3,773,994 2,554,635 44,226,158				

Notes & Sources: Extended units are defined as the number of milliliters of liquid sold. (Ex. 2192.) From IMS Data.

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER PRESCRIPTION UNITED STATES

			2005			200	c .			200	-	
	1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	02	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	04
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom@ Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium		\$953.02	\$96.85	\$89.08	\$104.58	\$123.68	\$111.01	\$108.35	\$105.56	\$107.26	\$104.92	\$107.51
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		\$69.31 \$92.35	\$70.17 \$279.09	\$70.42 \$89.53	\$77,64	\$81.65	\$79.44	\$79.91	\$92.35	\$96.35	\$94.58	\$94.38
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		\$118.36 \$46.95	\$129.35 \$44.94	\$140.31 \$46.59	\$168,14 \$46,84	\$192.78 \$48.20	\$207.38 \$42,88	\$211.20 \$44,65	\$187.22 \$36.26	\$226.17 \$36.26	\$217.92 \$33.16	\$240.00 \$32.62
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuval® Ketorolac Trometh		\$80.47 \$62.86 \$157.39	\$80.46 \$64.58 \$151.33	\$81.79 \$63.47 \$163.05	\$87.95 \$67.63 \$112.30	\$90.08 \$68.91 \$202.52	\$89.35 \$67.86 \$199.25	\$88.29 \$69.78 \$212.22	\$94.47 \$70.24 \$212.90	\$98.66 \$73.53 \$200.16	\$102.12 \$74.95 \$221.70	\$99.80 \$73,36 \$220,51
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®			\$254.02	\$87.56	\$74.41	\$70.14	\$67.54	\$67.79	\$69.21	\$71.90	\$72,19	\$73.81
Total	-	\$73.26	\$73.81	\$75.04	\$78.12	\$80.69	\$78.08	\$78.57	\$80.69	\$84.09	\$84.45	\$84.00
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)		\$73.57	\$74 28	\$75,49	\$78.83	\$81.13	\$78.64	\$79.07	\$81.56	\$85.05	\$85.53	\$85,11
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®		\$953,02	\$96.85	\$89.08	\$104.58	\$123.68	\$111.01	\$108.35	\$105.56	\$107.26	\$104.92	\$107.51
		200	8			200	0			201	0	
	Q1	02	03	04	QI	02	Q3	Q4	01	02	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibromi® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	\$111.69	\$118,97	\$121,58	\$126.53	\$137,07	\$]44.66	\$143.15	\$149,85	\$162.90	\$169.14	\$168.70	\$175.35 \$226.19
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	\$102,73	\$108,71							\$195.30	\$83.99		\$117,84
Cherchende Dogram	\$46.60	\$28.26	\$118,89 \$24.95	\$124,34 \$20,38	\$155,07 \$21.61	\$172,67 \$19,61	\$133.87 \$20.57	\$155.62 \$18.94	\$23.26	\$16.03	\$115.22 \$14.62	\$13.91
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium												
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	\$46.60 \$236.91	\$28.26 \$174,26	\$24.95 \$229.60	\$20.38 \$229.50	\$21.61 \$269.38	\$19.61 \$240.59	\$20.57 \$343.30	\$18.94 \$274.86 \$24.49 \$146.83 \$92.20 \$64.53 \$179.41	\$23.26 \$252.18 \$24.30 \$145.86 \$87.36 \$18.98 \$167.80	\$16.03 \$232.05 \$23.91 \$127.82 \$83.65 \$9.85 \$127.71	\$14,62 \$241,36 \$21,94 \$162,66 \$115,36 \$40,20 \$131,34	\$13.91 \$273.67 \$21.88 \$183.78 \$166.41 \$113.63
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Fharbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular IS® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh	\$46.60 \$236.91 \$30.96 \$106.84 \$75.79	\$28.26 \$174,26 \$30.82 \$110.48 \$81.09	\$24.95 \$229.60 \$29.51 \$114.75 \$80.80	\$20.38 \$229.50 \$27.84 \$114.90 \$79.57	\$21.61 \$269.38 \$29.47 \$132.05 \$94.57	\$19.61 \$240.59 \$26.64 \$141.07 \$97.29	\$20,57 \$343,30 \$25,64 \$150,27 \$101,31 \$278,39	\$18.94 \$274.86 \$24,49 \$146.83 \$92.20 \$64.53	\$23 26 \$252 18 \$24 30 \$145 86 \$87 36 \$18 98	\$16.03 \$232.05 \$23.91 \$127.82 \$83.65 \$9.85	\$14.62 \$241.36 \$21.94 \$162.66 \$115.36 \$40.20	\$13.91 \$273.67 \$21.88 \$183.78 \$166.41
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular LS <sup>(k)</sup> Acular PF <sup>(k)</sup> Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	\$46.60 \$236.91 \$30.96 \$106.84 \$75.79 \$234.43	\$28.26 \$174.26 \$30.82 \$110.48 \$81.09 \$214.64	\$24.95 \$229.60 \$29.51 \$114.75 \$80.80 \$227.08	\$2038 \$22950 \$2784 \$11490 \$7957 \$26397	\$21.61 \$269.38 \$29.47 \$132.05 \$94.57 \$310.35	\$19.61 \$240.59 \$26.64 \$141.07 \$97.29 \$337.10	\$20.57 \$343.30 \$25.64 \$150.27 \$101.31 \$278.39 \$538.19	\$18.94 \$274.86 \$24,49 \$146.83 \$92.20 \$64.53 \$179.41 \$37,70	\$23 26 \$252 18 \$24 30 \$145 86 \$87 36 \$18 98 \$167 80 \$16.91	\$16.03 \$232.05 \$23.91 \$127.82 \$83.65 \$9.85 \$127.71 \$15.49	\$14.62 \$241.36 \$21.94 \$162.66 \$115.36 \$40.20 \$131.34 \$14.24	\$13.91 \$273.67 \$21.88 \$183.78 \$166.41 \$113.63 \$13.63 \$114.44
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular Ff® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	\$46.60 \$236.91 \$30.96 \$106.84 \$75.79 \$234.43 \$76.98	\$28.26 \$174.26 \$30.82 \$110.48 \$81.09 \$214.64 \$80.73	\$24.95 \$229.60 \$29.51 \$114.75 \$80.80 \$227.08 \$80.23	\$20 38 \$229 50 \$27 84 \$114 90 \$79 57 \$263 97 \$76 46	\$21.61 \$269.38 \$29.47 \$132.05 \$94.57 \$310.35 \$86.22	\$19.61 \$240.59 \$26.64 \$141.07 \$97.29 \$337.10 \$85.58	\$20.57 \$343.30 \$25.64 \$150.27 \$101.31 \$278.39 \$538.19 \$91.08	\$18.94 \$274.86 \$24.49 \$146.83 \$92.20 \$64.53 \$179.41 \$37.70 \$95.39	\$23 26 \$252 18 \$24 30 \$145 86 \$87 36 \$18 98 \$167 80 \$16 91 \$103.79	\$16.03 \$232.05 \$23.91 \$127.82 \$83.65 \$9.85 \$127.71 \$15.49 \$104.15	\$14.62 \$241.36 \$21.94 \$162.66 \$115.36 \$40.20 \$131.34 \$14.24 \$105.32	\$13.91 \$273.67 \$21.88 \$183.78 \$166.41 \$113.63 \$13.63

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER PRESCRIPTION UNITED STATES

		201	í			2012				201	3	
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom@ Bromday1® Prolensa®	\$213.83 \$116.31	\$277.12 \$114.78	\$31.55 \$127.11	\$16.00 \$147.57	\$6.35 \$157.05	\$1.84 \$17]_14	\$15.68 \$173.88	\$20.61 \$178.74	\$177.72	\$169.83 \$238.92	\$155-61 \$172.61	\$18.56 \$157.18
Bromfenac Sodium		\$381.98	\$145.79	\$153.50	\$153.30	\$148.78	\$143.69	\$165.77	\$169.64	\$174.37	\$162.32	\$173.39
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	\$136,26 \$13.88	\$152.54 \$13.06	\$106.71 \$11.78	\$100.61 \$12.69	\$75.85	\$28.67 \$10.70	\$7.37 \$10.91	\$11.67 \$9.95	\$9.87	\$9.62	\$9.16	\$8.87
Flurbiprofen Sodium								0,,,,,,	27101	05002	0,00	1000
Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium	\$186.45 \$21.02	\$374.72 \$20.26	\$354.82 \$17.84	\$403.55 \$17.98	\$861.42 \$15.37	\$434,89 \$15,59	\$468.39 \$14.58	\$501.94 \$14.85	\$580.38 \$14.70	\$367.55 \$14.82	\$397.58 \$14.42	\$434.34 \$13.57
Ketorolae Trometh												
Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF®	\$219,90 \$194,27	\$211.25 \$176.40	\$248.59 \$211,42	\$267.56 \$177.42	\$318,09 \$212,92	\$343.22 \$223.92	\$331.03 \$255.45	\$321.23 \$252.61	\$464.68 \$269.73	\$477.05 \$234.22	\$520.99 \$268,58	\$578.51 \$389.34
Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$114.35 \$13.51	\$121.89 \$13.65	\$149.52 \$12.76	\$157.70 \$13.20	\$163.73 \$11.18	\$124.29 \$10.95	\$139.57 \$11.90	\$168.52 \$10.71	\$196.54 \$10.31	\$198.96 \$10.43	\$223.26 \$10.21	\$225.01 \$9.98
Nepafenac Nevanac® Hevro®	\$130,98	\$130,24	\$129,57	\$132,84	\$131,00	\$132.27	\$133,50	\$137,21	\$148.73 \$1,587.43	\$149,20 \$149,51	\$145,80 \$141,10	\$145.70 \$131.76
Total	\$92.24	\$81.51	\$75.37	\$83.51	\$82.28	\$82.68	\$83,83	\$86.34	\$89.12	\$85,65	\$81.31	\$78.78
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF/k)	\$94.61	\$83,67	\$77.37	\$85.72	\$84.72	\$85,12	\$86,41	\$88,93	\$91.80	\$88.27	\$83.87	\$81.33
Total Xibrom/8/Bromday/8/Prolensa/8/	\$165.95	\$141.49	\$123,62	\$145.16	\$155.86	\$170.70	\$173.70	\$178,62	\$177.63	\$178,43	\$166.30	\$144.84
		201	4			2015		2013 Q2 -				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfonac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa®	\$9.73 \$172.35	\$10.23 \$173.88	\$6.76 \$171.41	\$168.10	\$189.36	\$182.52	\$50.92 \$184.61	N/M* \$153.00 \$175.87				
Bromfenac Sodium	\$202.89	\$154.40	\$129.45	\$137.38	\$128.92	\$129.01	\$113.88	\$151.33				
Diclofenac Sodium Voltarcn® Diclofenac Sodium	\$8,14	\$7.55	\$6.90	\$6.77	\$6.89	\$6.37	\$8.15	N/M* \$7.79				
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	\$369.97	\$568.86	\$893.07	\$436.26	\$434.89	\$477,71	\$918,42	\$490.40				
Flurbiprofen Sodium	\$13.83	\$12.95	\$12,34	\$12,41	\$13.35	\$13.01	\$12,32	\$13.27				
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF®	\$648.04 \$355.69	\$567,86 \$409.61	\$464.25 \$347.71	\$503.26 \$393.77	\$681.94 \$546.89	\$491.11 \$569.80	\$532.29 \$655.00	\$542.66 \$385.31 N/M*				
Acuvail® Ketorolae Trometh	\$283.98 \$13.37	\$281.75 \$13,60	\$283.87 \$15.24	\$278,83 \$16,78	\$301.63 \$20,14	\$313.65 \$19.26	\$331.73 \$18,15	\$258.30 \$14.87				
Nopafonac Nevanac® Ilevro®	\$158.06 \$153.72	\$159.77 \$154.37	\$179.56 \$163.21	\$191.89 \$172.97	\$206.89 \$186.04	\$235.78 \$200.62	\$241,99 \$202,83	\$166.70 \$172,49				
Total	\$90,13	\$86.76	\$88,79	\$92.23	\$98.12	\$97,28	\$97.38	\$89.74				
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF原)	\$93,10	\$89,51	\$91,71	\$95.26	\$101,49	\$100.66	\$100,76	\$92,70				
Total Xibrom@/Bromday®/Prolensa®	\$169.48	\$172.91	\$171,11	\$168,01	\$189.31	\$182.49	\$184,60	\$172,82				

Notes & Sources: \* Value is not meaningful since sales data does not show any sales during this period. Calculated as Total Sales / Total Prescriptions Dispensed. From Appendix 2 and Appendix 5.

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER MILLILITER OF DRUG UNITED STATES

			2005			2006	\$			200	7	
	1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	01	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prokens® Bromfenac Sodium		\$14.97	\$14.88	\$14.89	\$18.28	\$24.80	\$24,79	\$25.00	\$25.79	\$26.99	\$27.62	\$28.76
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		\$10.34 \$11.35	\$10.30 \$11.16	\$10,17 \$11.02	\$10.64	\$10,78	\$10.67	\$10.62	\$12.30	\$12,31	\$12.05	\$12.32
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		\$5.00 \$1.68	\$6,16 \$1,66	\$6.20 \$1.65	\$6,66 \$1,66	\$6.65 \$1.60	\$6,56 \$1,59	\$6.67 \$1.60	\$6,80 \$1,56	\$6.57 \$1.56	\$3.80 \$1,53	\$3.48 \$1,52
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh		\$10.90 \$11,31 \$8.81	\$10.83 \$11.28 \$8.69	\$10.75 \$11.25 \$8.69	\$11.47 \$11.99 \$9.17	\$11.72 \$12.19 \$9.63	\$11.63 \$12,16 \$9,64	\$11.53 \$12.01 \$9.61	\$12.07 \$12,74 \$9.92	\$12.48 \$13,19 \$10.44	\$12.38 \$13,17 \$10.11	\$12.29 \$12.97 \$10.40
Nepafenae Nevanae® Ilevro®			\$20.83	\$20.78	\$20.73	\$20.60	\$20,48	\$20.49	\$21.30	\$21.85	\$21,88	\$21,92
Total	-	\$9.89	\$10.03	\$10.79	\$11.78	\$12,40	\$12.55	\$12,69	\$13.54	\$14,14	\$14.39	\$14.69
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium products and Acular PF®)		\$10.97	\$11,13	\$12.04	\$13,18	\$13,82	\$13,92	\$14,12	\$14,97	\$15,58	\$15,83	\$16.21
Tetal Xibrom/8/Bromday/8/Prolensa®		\$14.97	\$14.88	\$14.89	\$18,28	\$24.80	\$24.79	\$25.00	\$25.79	\$26.99	\$27.62	\$28.76
		200	8			200	9			201	0	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QL	Q2	Q3	Q4	Qi	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenae Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Profense® Bromfenae Sodium	\$29,92	\$31,58	\$31,58	\$33,67	\$35.21	\$37,47	\$37,54	\$39,44	\$41.86	\$43.89	\$45.19	\$47,98 \$71.27
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	\$11.24 \$3.55	\$10.54 \$3.22	\$11.11 \$2.90	\$11,39 \$2,60	\$12,44 \$2,40	\$11.91 \$2.31	\$13,10 \$2,25	\$13.06 \$2.06	\$12.58 \$1.96	\$12.46 \$1.75	\$12.41 \$1.60	\$12.36 \$1.64
Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium	\$4.66 \$1.51	\$4,10 \$1.48	\$3,95 \$1,47	\$3,91 \$1,46	\$4.00 \$1.57	\$5,02 \$1,43	\$4,61 \$1,44	\$5.60 \$1.42	\$5.47 \$1.38	\$5,91 \$1.37	\$6.05 \$1.37	\$6.36 \$1.38
Ketorolac Trometh Acular IS Acular IS Acular PF% Acurail® Acurail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$13.00 \$13.93 \$10.77	\$13.21 \$13.61 \$11.08	\$13.42 \$14.62 \$11,14	\$13.72 \$14.99 \$11.54	\$14.70 \$15.73 \$12.37	\$15.83 \$17.67 \$13.41	\$16,62 \$18,56 \$13,34 \$8,48	\$15.92 \$18.66 \$13.44 \$8.56 \$2.71	\$14.03 \$16.28 \$14.73 \$8.56 \$2.02	\$14.59 \$15.87 \$16.31 \$8.55 \$1.92	\$14,37 \$16,24 \$16,75 \$8,77 \$1,91	\$13.95 \$16.80 \$8.78 \$1.90
Nepafenac	\$23.26	\$23.35	\$23.31	\$23-31	\$24.62	\$24.87	\$26,68	\$27.06	\$29.13	\$29.35	\$31.00	\$32.80
Nevanac® Ilevro®												
	\$15,08	\$15,33	\$15.95	\$16.56	\$17.59	\$18.86	\$19.15	\$14.13	\$13.21	\$14.39	\$15.02	\$16.25
llevro <sup>(k)</sup>	\$15,08	\$15.33 \$16,80	\$15.95 \$17.53	\$16.56	\$17.59 \$19,17	\$18.86 \$20,62	\$19,15 \$20,90	\$14.13 \$15.01	\$13.21 \$14,12	\$14.39 \$15.55	\$15.02 \$16.25	\$16.25

#### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER MILLILITER OF DRUG UNITED STATES

		2011				2012				2013		
2000 1 - Contract - Co	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday®	\$47.64 \$72.46	\$47.91 \$74.85	\$46.97 \$73.85	\$46.59 \$79.44	\$43.74 \$84.51	\$41.40 \$89.81	\$39.92 \$89.70	\$43.71 \$91.52	\$93.99	\$94.79	\$92.70	\$91.6
Prolensai® Bromfenac Sodium	372.40	\$39,95	\$39.47	\$39.95	\$40,30	\$40,24	\$40.43	\$42.65	\$42.17	\$62.49 \$42.34	\$67.59 \$42.10	\$70.8 \$41.9
Diclofenac Sodium												
Voltaren@	\$13,18	\$13.22	\$11.21	\$11.72	\$14.76	\$13.76	\$14.00	\$14.00	ALC: 1237	1000		
Diclofenac Sodium	\$1.64	\$1,62	\$1.57	\$1.64	\$1.61	\$1.62	\$1.67	\$1.53	\$1.49	\$1.49	\$1.44	\$1.4
Flurbiprofen Sodium		20.04	F2 42	<b>23.13</b>	<b>63</b> 60	62.41	F4 33	81.30	e1 61	\$7.81	88.92	\$6.5
Ocufeniki Flurbiprofen Sodium	\$6.03 \$1.38	\$3.26 \$1.43	\$3,43 \$1.35	\$3.42 \$1.33	\$3.80 \$1.33	\$3.41 \$1.34	\$4.22 \$1.30	\$4.20 \$1.29	\$4.51 \$1.26	\$1.81	\$6,76 \$1.31	\$1.3
	31.20	p1,42	01.00	01.55	31.55	01.54		WILL P	27112.0	31.50	0101	
Ketorolac Trometh Acular®	\$15.30	\$14.32	\$16.09	\$15.68	\$15.78	\$14.73	\$16.25	\$13.17	\$13.20	\$14.30	\$13.14	\$10.8
Acular LS®	\$18.36	\$18.50	\$19.80	\$19.60	\$19.99	\$20.64	\$21.26	\$20.01	\$23.01	\$22.37	\$22.47	\$27_
Acular PF®												
Acuvail <sup>®</sup>	\$9.11	\$9.10	\$10.20	\$10.31	\$10.66	\$11.05	\$11.55	\$11.50	\$13.28	\$13.85	\$14.33	\$14.
Ketorolac Trometh	\$1,85	\$1,89	\$1,78	\$1,83	\$1.77	\$1.71	51.91	\$1.69	\$1.59	\$1,64	\$1,63	\$1.0
Nepafenac Nevanac®	\$37,42	\$37.57	\$38.55	\$38,93	\$40,51	\$40,53	\$41,99	\$42,17	\$45.25	\$45.42	\$45.36	\$45.6
lievro:k	337,42	1	220.22	330,73	\$40,51	340,33	241,22	372117	\$81.79	\$82.83	\$83.09	\$83.6
Total	\$16.05	\$14.33	\$14.20	\$15.92	\$17.06	\$17.05	\$17.70	\$17.90	\$18.02	\$17.43	\$16.93	\$17.3
Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodium												
products and Acular PF(R)	\$17.43	\$15.54	\$15,40	\$17.29	\$18.54	\$18,53	\$19.26	\$19,43	\$19.54	518,89	\$18,40	\$18,9
Total Xibrom <sup>®</sup> /Bromday <sup>®</sup> /Prolensa <sup>®</sup>	\$54,00	\$63.37	\$73.45	\$79.32	\$84.48	\$89.80	\$89.69	\$91.52	\$93.99	\$87.24	\$74.36	\$71.0
		2014	)			2015		2013 Q2 -				
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom/k												
Bromday/®	\$88.32	\$97.79	\$95.60				\$61.10	\$94,20				
Prolensa <sup>(E)</sup>	\$73.18	\$71.98	\$71.53	\$71.45	\$75.03	\$69.53	\$68.77	\$70.99				
Bromfenac Sodium	\$48 21	\$44,53	\$42.01	\$41.60	\$37.00	\$36.06	\$38.08	\$41.78				
Diclofenae Sodium					44.14.6							
Voltaren®	811 DZ		EL 10				£1.07	81.20				
Diclofenac Sodium	\$1.26	\$1.22	\$1.10	\$1.11	\$1.07	\$1.02	\$1.07	\$1,20				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium		\$1.22		\$1.11	\$1.07	\$1.02						
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	\$9,30	\$1,22 \$7,29	\$7,12		\$1.07 \$7.84	\$1.02 \$7.35	\$1.07 \$9.62 \$1.19	\$1.20 \$7.64 \$1.24				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium		\$1.22		\$1.11 \$7.44	\$1.07	\$1.02	\$9,62	\$7,64				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen®	\$9,30	\$1,22 \$7,29	\$7,12	\$1.11 \$7.44	\$1.07 \$7.84	\$1.02 \$7.35	\$9,62	\$7,64				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular® Acular®	\$9,30 \$1,24	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21	\$7,12 \$1,22	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21	\$9,62 \$1,19	\$7,64 \$1,24				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofan Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofan Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular Pf%	\$9,30 \$1,24 \$11,66 \$24,62	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55	\$9.62 \$1.19 \$10.06 \$25.39	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45				
DicloRenac Sodium Flarbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular LS® Acular JP®	\$9.30 \$1.24 \$11.66 \$24.62 \$15.05	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57 \$15,24	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05	\$9.62 \$1.19 \$10.06 \$25.39 \$17.91	\$7,64 \$1.24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular P5® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$9,30 \$1,24 \$11,66 \$24,62	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55	\$9.62 \$1.19 \$10.06 \$25.39	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofan Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofan Sodium Kctorolac Trometh Acular ES® Acular PF® Acular PF® Kctorolac Trometh Nepafonac	\$9.30 \$1.24 \$11.66 \$24.62 \$15.05	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57 \$15,24	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05	\$9.62 \$1.19 \$10.06 \$25.39 \$17.91	\$7,64 \$1.24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PS® Acular PS® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$9,30 \$1,24 \$11,66 \$24,62 \$15,05 \$2,12	\$1.22 \$7.29 \$1.21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32 \$2,52	\$7.12 \$1.22 \$8.90 \$20.57 \$15.24 \$2.37	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58 \$2.94	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53 \$3.19	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05 \$5.19	\$9,62 \$1,19 \$10,06 \$25,39 \$17,91 \$2,98	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24 \$2,46				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofen Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofen Sodium Kctorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular JP® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	\$9,30 \$1,24 \$11,66 \$24,62 \$15,05 \$2,12 \$48,96	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32 \$2,52 \$48,91	\$7.12 \$1.22 \$8.90 \$20.57 \$15.24 \$2.37 \$53.28	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58 \$2.94 \$56.65	\$1:07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53 \$3.19 \$66.31	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05 \$5.19 \$67.16	\$9,62 \$1,19 \$10,06 \$25,39 \$17,91 \$2,98 \$65,77	\$7.64 \$1.24 \$11.46 \$23.45 \$15.24 \$2.46 \$30.49				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofan Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofan Sodium Ketorolae Trometh Acular ES® Acular PF® Acular PF® Acular PF® Acual® Ketorolae Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Nevanac® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodiom	\$9.30 \$1.24 \$11.66 \$24.62 \$15.05 \$2.12 \$48.96 \$390.99 \$19.06	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32 \$2,52 \$48,91 \$90,90 \$20,13	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57 \$15,24 \$2,37 \$53,28 \$95,85 \$19,85	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58 \$2.94 \$56.66 \$95.47 \$21.21	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53 \$3.19 \$60.31 \$98.89 \$20.66	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05 \$3.19 \$67.16 \$108.05 \$20.77	\$9,62 \$1,19 \$10,06 \$25,39 \$17,91 \$2,98 \$65,77 \$107,48 \$20,22	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24 \$2,46 \$50,49 \$97,14 \$19,37				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofan Sodium Ocurfen® Flurbiprofan Sodium Ketorolac Trometh Acular ES® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Iterro® Total (Excluding Flurbiprofan Sodiom products and Acular PF®)	\$9.30 \$1.24 \$11.66 \$24.62 \$15.05 \$2.12 \$48.96 \$390.99 \$19.06 \$20.79	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32 \$2,32 \$48,91 \$90,90 \$20,13 \$22,00	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57 \$15,24 \$2,37 \$53,28 \$95,85 \$19,85 \$21,55	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58 \$2.94 \$556.65 \$95.47 \$21.21 \$23.07	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53 \$3.19 \$60.31 \$98.89 \$20.66 \$22.53	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05 \$3.19 \$67.16 \$108.05 \$20.77 \$22.68	\$9,62 \$1,19 \$10,06 \$25,39 \$17,91 \$2,98 \$65,77 \$107,48 \$20,22 \$21,94	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24 \$2,46 \$350,49 \$97,14 \$19,37 \$21,09				
Diclofenac Sodium Flurbiprofan Sodium Ocufen® Flurbiprofan Sodium Ketorolae Trometh Acular ES® Acular PF® Acular PF® Acular PF® Acual® Ketorolae Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Nevanac® Total Total (Excluding Flurbiprofen Sodiom	\$9.30 \$1.24 \$11.66 \$24.62 \$15.05 \$2.12 \$48.96 \$390.99 \$19.06	\$1,22 \$7,29 \$1,21 \$11,26 \$21,98 \$15,32 \$2,52 \$48,91 \$90,90 \$20,13	\$7,12 \$1,22 \$8,90 \$20,57 \$15,24 \$2,37 \$53,28 \$95,85 \$19,85	\$1.11 \$7.44 \$1.23 \$11.43 \$22.02 \$15.58 \$2.94 \$56.66 \$95.47 \$21.21	\$1.07 \$7.84 \$1.23 \$12.51 \$23.82 \$16.53 \$3.19 \$60.31 \$98.89 \$20.66	\$1.02 \$7.35 \$1.21 \$10.32 \$24.55 \$17.05 \$3.19 \$67.16 \$108.05 \$20.77	\$9,62 \$1,19 \$10,06 \$25,39 \$17,91 \$2,98 \$65,77 \$107,48 \$20,22	\$7,64 \$1,24 \$11,46 \$23,45 \$15,24 \$2,46 \$50,49 \$97,14 \$19,37				

<u>Notes & Sources</u> Extended units are defined as the number of milliliters of liquid sold. (Ex. 2192.) Calculated as Total Sales / Total Extended Units Sold. From Appendix 2 and Appendix 8.

### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PROMOTIONAL SPENDING UNITED STATES

			2005			200	6			200	7	
	-	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	-	\$921	\$3,748	\$2,860	\$5,070	\$5,622	\$3,524	\$3,795	\$4,090	\$4,904	\$3,735	\$4,148
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium		\$1,164	\$999	\$1,853	\$1,998	\$1,884	\$1,004	\$414	\$12	\$13		\$6 \$0
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh		\$529 \$6,324 \$12	\$622 \$5,426	\$539 \$7,608 \$24	\$352 \$6,744	\$929 \$6,426	\$629 \$6,506	\$261 \$7,669	\$572 \$6,289	\$295 \$9,779	\$452 \$8,191	\$169 \$9,152
Nepafenac Nevanac® Llevro®			\$1,481	\$6,923	\$7,774	\$7,443	\$4,307	\$4,302	\$9,306	\$4,563	\$5,275	\$3,030
Total		\$8,950	\$12,276	\$19,807	\$21,938	\$22,304	\$15,970	\$16,441	\$20,269	\$19,554	\$17,653	\$16,507
Total (Excluding Acular PF®)		\$8,938	\$12,276	\$19,782	\$21,938	\$22,304	\$15,970	\$16,441	\$20,269	\$19,554	\$17,653	\$16,507
Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa®		\$921	\$3,748	\$2,860	\$5,070	\$5,622	\$3,524	\$3,795	\$4,090	\$4,904	\$3,735	\$4,148
		200	8			200	9			201	0	
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium	\$5,884	\$8,324	\$5,549	\$6,381	\$7,607	\$6,930	\$9,210	\$7,271	* \$11,789	\$17,243	\$13,924	\$9,241 \$13,277
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	\$6		\$1				\$9		\$180 \$282	\$121		\$70
The State												
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF®	\$120 \$7,114 \$69	\$695 \$5,653	\$92 \$10,131	\$250 \$5,704 \$7	\$288 \$7,978	\$46 \$17,451	\$633 \$6,544	\$42 \$1,221	\$886 \$442		\$113	\$230
Acular® Acular LS®	\$7,114		\$10,131	\$5,704						\$1,385	\$113 \$601	
Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail®	\$7,114	\$5,653	\$10,131	\$5,704			\$6,544	\$1,221	\$442	\$1,385 \$5,010		\$230 \$420 \$4,491
Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	\$7,114 \$69	\$5,653	\$10,131	\$5,704 \$7	\$7,978	\$17,451	\$6,544 \$2,274	\$1,221 \$2,914	\$442 \$1,662		\$601	\$420 \$4,491
Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro® Total	\$7,114 \$69 \$5,944	\$5,653 \$6,185	\$10,131	\$5,704 \$7 \$3,925	\$7,978 \$5,869	\$17,451 \$5,730	\$6,544 \$2,274 \$8,309	\$1,221 \$2,914 \$6,967	\$442 \$1,662 \$6,576	\$5,010	\$601 \$3,359	\$420 \$4,491 \$27,730
Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvai® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	\$7,114 \$69 \$5,944 \$19,136	\$5,653 \$6,185 \$20,857	\$10,131	\$5,704 \$7 \$3,925 \$16,267	\$7,978 \$5,869 \$21,742	\$17,451 \$5,730 \$30,157	\$6,544 \$2,274 \$8,309 \$26,978	\$1,221 \$2,914 \$6,967 \$18,414	\$442 \$1,662 \$6,576 \$21,817	\$5,010 \$23,758	\$601 \$3,359 \$17,997	\$420

Page 1 of 2

### OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PROMOTIONAL SPENDING UNITED STATES

	-	201				201				201		
	Ql	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolense® Bromfenac Sodium	\$965 \$31,039	\$24 \$26,759	\$20,298	\$25 \$12,897	\$1,075 \$19,326	\$15,369	\$16,280 \$23	\$57 \$21,720 \$37	\$26,900 \$121	\$7,676 \$12,282 \$282	\$9 \$15,727 \$54	\$373 \$11,662
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium	\$96	\$108	\$192	\$213	\$215	\$285	\$171	\$168	\$126			
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF®	\$389						\$301	\$1,710	\$712	\$279		\$277 \$147
Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$174	\$190	\$131	\$96	\$78	\$42	\$110	\$26	\$98	\$36	\$146	\$28
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	\$8,898	\$4,076	\$4,724	\$7,320	\$5,566	\$4,720	\$4,555	\$3,710	\$6,811 \$1,181	\$3,923 \$5,222	\$2,169 \$4,965	\$5.071 \$7,462
Total	\$41,561	\$31,156	\$25,345	\$20,551	\$26,261	\$20,416	\$21,440	\$27,430	\$35,949	\$29,699	\$23,068	\$25,019
Total (Excluding Acular PF®)	\$41,561	\$31,156	\$25,345	\$20,551	\$26,261	\$20,416	\$21,440	\$27,430	\$35,949	\$29,699	\$23,068	\$25,019
Total Xibrom@/Bromday@/Prolensa@	\$32,004	\$26,783	\$20,298	\$12,922	\$20,401	\$15,369	\$16,280	\$21,778	\$26,900	\$19,958	\$15,735	\$12,035
		201	4			2015		2013 Q2 -				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Bromfenac Sodium Diclofenac Sodium	\$14,848	\$13,880	\$16,133 \$160	\$16,070	\$10,021	\$24 \$11,301	\$24 \$9,398	\$8,105 \$131,320 \$495				
Voltaren® Diclofenac Sodium												
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS®	\$23			\$161				\$277 \$609				
								\$422				
Acutal EF® Acutail® Ketorolac Trometh	\$50	\$54	\$71	\$37								
Acular PF® Acuvail®	\$50 \$1,636 \$9,593	\$54 \$468 \$6,436	\$71 \$208 \$5,966	\$37 \$99 \$8,948	\$8,208	\$10,237	\$5,771	\$13,573 \$72,807				
Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevanac®	\$1,636	\$468	\$208	\$99	\$8,208	\$10,237	\$5,771					
Acular PF® Acuvail® Ketorolac Trometh Nepafenac Nevansc® ilevro®	\$1,636 \$9,593	\$468 \$6,436	\$208 \$5,966	\$99 \$8,948			10.01038640	\$72,807				

<u>Notes & Sources</u>; In thousands. Flurbiprofen Sodium products promotional spending is 0. From IMS Data.

Page 2 of 2

## BRANDED OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PROMOTIONAL SPENDING AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

	2005			2006	i			2007	·	
Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
161.1%	281.6%	136.6%	153.5%	110.6%	62.9%	55.2%	53.3%	50,5%	35.0%	35.5%
22.2%	20,6%	47.4%	58,4%	52.1%	29,8%	12,8%	0.3%	0.4%		0.2%
3.3% 68.9% 3.5%	4.6% 53.7%	4.7% 84.9% 9.4%	3.2% 74.6%	7.2% 61.0%	5.7% 58-2%	2.7% 62.9%	5.6% 47.2%	2.5% 63.5%	4.2% 51.5%	1.8% 58.7%
	240.4%	124.3%	117.2%	98.6%	58.1%	56.1%	118.8%	50.7%	54.7%	28.5%
28.1%	39.0%	60.1%	64.3%	55.0%	40.4%	40.6%	46.8%	38.8%	34.6%	32.3%
161.1%	281.6%	136,6%	153.5%	110,6%	62.9%	55.2%	53.3%	50.5%	35.0%	35.5%
200	8			2009	)			2010	)	
Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
% 56.5%	35,7%	36,8%	38.5%	30.5%	39,1%	29.9%	45,9%	57.3%	42,6%	27.1% 663.0%
%					4.8%		182,6%			
% 6.0% % 31.6% %	0.9% 56.6%	2.6% 31.9% 3.0%	2.7% 38.3%	0.4% 75.8%	4.8% 5.1% 30.2% 146.1%	0,6% 12.5% 21.3%	182,6% 46,3% 29.8% 14.6%	24.2%	11.8%	24.8%
% 6.0% % 31.6%		31.9%			5.1% 30.2%	12.5%	46.3% 29.8%	24.2% 24.4%		
% 6.0% % 31.6% %	56.6%	31.9% 3.0%	38.3%	75.8%	5.1% 30.2% 146.1%	12.5% 21.3%	46.3% 29.8% 14.6%		11.5%	11,2%
	161.1% 22.2% 3.3% 68.9% 3.5% 28.1% 161.1% 200 Q2	161.1%         281.6%           22.2%         20.6%           3.3%         4.6%           68.9%         53.7%           3.5%         240.4%           28.1%         39.0%           161.1%         281.6%           2008         203	Q2         Q3         Q4           161.1%         281.6%         136.6%           22.2%         20.6%         47.4%           3.3%         4.6%         4.7%           68.9%         53.7%         84.9%           3.5%         9.4%           240.4%         124.3%           28.1%         39.0%         60.1%           161.1%         281.6%         136.6%           2008         Q2         Q3         Q4	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

1

.

### BRANDED OPHTHALMIC NSAIDS TOTAL PROMOTIONAL SPENDING AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES UNITED STATES

		2011				2012	2			2013	3	
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QL	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa®	4.7% 289.9%	0,3% 165.1%	96.2%	45.0% 46.1%	N/M* 67.6%	52.0%	56,1%	N/M* 74.8%	96,4%	32.3% 256.6%	0.1% 95.4%	140.7% 50.7%
Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren®												
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuval®	47.3% 5.9%	8.4%	6.2%	5.1%	4.6%	4.2%	83.8% 11.8%	572.4% 2.7%	250.1% 9.6%	112.9% 4.0%	17.2%	78.3% 31.9% 3.5%
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	37.1%	16.4%	19.4%	27.7%	20.1%	15.9%	13.7%	10.4%	19.4% 122,8%	11.7% 193.8%	7.8% 53,5%	22.0% 50.3%
Total	65.1%	50.9%	43.8%	30.6%	38.2%	28.6%	28.8%	36.0%	47.3%	38.1%	31.0%	33.7%
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	102,9%	112,0%	95,3%	46.1%	71,4%	52.0%	56.0%	75.0%	96.4%	69.9%	62,5%	51,7%
		2014				2015		2013 Q2 -				
	QI	Q2	Q3	Q4	QI	Q2	Q3	2015 Q3				
Bromfenac Sodium Xibrom® Bromday® Prolensa® Diclofenac Sodium Voltaren®	57.7%	48.8%	56-3%	56.4%	33.7%	37.2%	N/M* 30.1%	24.7% 53.2%				
Ketorolac Trometh Acular® Acular LS® Acular PF® Acuvail®	3.5% 6.4%	7.7%	11.0%	51.0% 6.1%				7.6% 16.5% 6.1%				
Nepafenac Nevanac® Ilevro®	8,4% 48,4%	2.7% 25.5%	1.2% 20,1%	0.7% 27.0%	24.6%	26,0%	14.2%	7.1% 29.3%				
Total	- 32.5%	24.4%	25.3%	27.8%	20.2%	22.2%	15.7%	26.6%				
Total Xibrom®/Bromday®/Prolensa®	57.6%	48.8%	56.3%	56.4%	33.7%	37.3%	30.2%	49.9%				

Notes & Sources:

\* Value is not meaningful. For Xibrom®, data indicates Total Sales of about \$9,000 and Total Promotional Spending of about \$1,075,000 in Q1 2012, Total Sales of under \$3,000 and Total Promotional Spending of about \$57,000 in Q4 2012. For Bromday®, data indicates Total Sales of under \$1,000 and Total Promotional Spending of about \$24,000 in Q3 2015.

Flurbiprofen Sodium products promotional spending is 0.

Calculated as Total Promotional Spending / Total Sales. From Appendix 11 and Appendix 2.

# **QUARTERLY PROLENSA® DATA** UNITED STATES

_	Sales	Total Prescriptions	Extended Units Sold	ASP per Prescription	ASP per Milliliter of Drug	Promotional Spending
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]	(E)	<b>[F]</b>
Q2 2013	\$4,786	20,034	76,597	\$238.92	\$62.49	\$12,282
Q3 2013	\$16,492	95,546	243,986	\$172.61	\$67.59	\$15,727
Q4 2013	\$23,023	146,478	325,001	\$157.18	\$70.84	\$11,662
Q1 2014	\$25,751	149,409	351,899	\$172.35	\$73.18	\$14.848
Q2 2014	\$28,456	163,653	395,300	\$173.88	\$71.98	\$13,880
Q3 2014	\$28,667	167,241	400,754	\$171.41	\$71.53	\$16,133
Q4 2014	\$28,473	169,388	398,494	\$168.10	\$71.45	\$16,070
Q1 2015	\$29,713	156,919	396,020	\$189.36	\$75.03	\$10,021
Q2 2015	\$30,360	166,337	436,649	\$182.52	\$69.53	\$11,301
Q3 2015	\$31,181	168,902	453,386	\$184.61	\$68.77	\$9,398
Total		e.				
2013 Q2 - Q4	\$44,302	262,058	645,584	\$169.05	\$68.62	\$39,670
2014	\$111.347	649,691	1.546,447	\$171.38	\$72.00	\$60,931
2015 Q1 - Q3	\$91,254	492,158	1,286,055	\$185.42	\$70.96	\$30,719
Grand Total	\$246,902	1,403,907	3,478,086	\$175.87	\$70.99	\$131,320

Notes & Sources:

Extended units are defined as the number of milliliters of liquid sold. (Ex. 2192.) Peak quarterly values are in bold.

[A] From Appendix 2. Values in thousands of USD.

[B] From Appendix 5.

[C] From Appendix 8.

[D] From Appendix 9.

[E] From Appendix 10.

[F] From Appendix 11. Values in thousands of USD.